
statslib

Keith O'Hara

May 14, 2023

GUIDE

1	Installation	3
2	Contents	5
2.1	Syntax	5
2.2	RNG Seeding	6
2.3	Compile-time Functionality	6
2.4	Compiler Options	7
2.5	Examples and Tests	8
2.6	Distributions	9
	Index	221

StatsLib is a templated C++ library of statistical distribution functions, featuring unique compile-time computing capabilities and seamless integration with several popular linear algebra libraries.

Features

- A header-only library of probability density functions, cumulative distribution functions, quantile functions, and random sampling methods.
- Functions are written in C++11 `constexpr` format, enabling the library to operate as both a compile-time and run-time computation engine.
- Designed with a simple **R**-like syntax.
- Optional vector-matrix functionality, with wrappers to support:
 - STL Vectors (`std::vector`)
 - [Armadillo](#)
 - [Blaze](#)
 - [Eigen](#)
- Matrix-based operations are parallelizable with OpenMP.
- Released under a permissive, non-GPL license.

Author: Keith O'Hara

License: Apache Version 2.0

INSTALLATION

StatsLib is a header-only library. Simply add the header files to your project using:

```
#include "stats.hpp"
```

The only dependency is the latest version of [GCEM](#)

CONTENTS

2.1 Syntax

Functions are called using an **R**-like syntax. Some general rules:

- density functions: `stats::d*`. For example, the Normal (Gaussian) density function is called using:

```
stats::dnorm(<value>, <mean parameter>, <standard deviation>);
```

- cumulative distribution functions: `stats::p*`. For example, the Gamma CDF is called using:

```
stats::pgamma(<value>, <shape parameter>, <scale parameter>);
```

- quantile functions: `stats::q*`. For example, the Beta quantile function is called using:

```
stats::qbeta(<value>, <a parameter>, <b parameter>);
```

- random sampling: `stats::r*`. For example, to generate a single draw from the Logistic distribution:

```
stats::rlogis(<location parameter>, <scale parameter>, <seed value or random number engine>  
↪);
```

All of these functions have matrix-based equivalents using Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

- The pdf, cdf, and quantile functions can take matrix-valued arguments. For example,

```
// Using Armadillo:  
arma::mat norm_pdf_vals = stats::dnorm(arma::ones(10,20), 1.0, 2.0);
```

- The randomization functions (`r*`) can output random matrices of arbitrary size. For example, the following code will generate a 100-by-50 matrix of iid draws from a Gamma(3,2) distribution:

```
// Armadillo:  
arma::mat gamma_rvs = stats::rgamma<arma::mat>(100, 50, 3.0, 2.0);  
  
// Blaze:  
blaze::DynamicMatrix<double> gamma_rvs = stats::rgamma<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double>>(100,  
↪ 50, 3.0, 2.0);  
  
// Eigen:  
Eigen::MatrixXd gamma_rvs = stats::rgamma<Eigen::MatrixXd>(100, 50, 3.0, 2.0);
```

- All matrix-based operations are parallelizable with OpenMP. For GCC and Clang compilers, simply include the `-fopenmp` option during compilation.

2.2 RNG Seeding

Random number generator seeding is available in two forms: seed values and random number engines.

- Seed values are passed as unsigned integers. For example, to generate a draw from a normal distribution $N(1,2)$ with seed value 1776:

```
stats::rnorm(1,2,1776);
```

- Random engines in StatsLib use the 64-bit Mersenne-Twister generator (`std::mt19937_64`) by default, and are passed by reference. For example:

```
std::mt19937_64 engine(1776);
stats::rnorm(1,2,engine);
```

Notes:

- To use a different random engine type with StatsLib, define `STATS_RNG_ENGINE_TYPE` before including the StatsLib header files. (For example, `#define STATS_RNG_ENGINE_TYPE std::mt19937_64`.)
- Random number generators should be the preferred option over seed values; passing seed values requires generating a new random engine with each function call, which can be computationally intensive if repeated many times.

2.3 Compile-time Functionality

StatsLib is designed to operate equally well as a compile-time computation engine. Compile-time computation allows the compiler to replace function calls (e.g., `dnorm(0,0,1)`) with static values in the source code. That is, functions are evaluated during the compilation process, rather than at run-time. This capability is made possible due to the templated `constexpr` design of the library and can be verified by inspecting the assembly code generated by the compiler.

The compile-time features are enabled using the `constexpr` specifier. The example below computes the pdf, cdf, and quantile function of the Laplace distribution.

```
#include "stats.hpp"

int main()
{
    constexpr double dens_1 = stats::dlaplace(1.0,1.0,2.0); // answer = 0.25
    constexpr double prob_1 = stats::plaplace(1.0,1.0,2.0); // answer = 0.5
    constexpr double quant_1 = stats::qlaplace(0.1,1.0,2.0); // answer = -2.218875...

    return 0;
}
```

Inspecting the assembly code generated by Clang (without any optimization):

```
LCPI0_0:
    .quad    -4611193153885729483    ## double -2.2188758248682015
LCPI0_1:
    .quad    4602678819172646912    ## double 0.5
LCPI0_2:
    .quad    4598175219545276417    ## double 0.250000000000000006
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

.section      __TEXT,__text,regular,pure_instructions
.globl _main
.p2align     4, 0x90
_main:
    ## @main
    push    rbp
    mov     rbp, rsp
    xor     eax, eax
    movsd   xmm0, qword ptr [rip + LCPI0_0] ## xmm0 = mem[0],zero
    movsd   xmm1, qword ptr [rip + LCPI0_1] ## xmm1 = mem[0],zero
    movsd   xmm2, qword ptr [rip + LCPI0_2] ## xmm2 = mem[0],zero
    mov     dword ptr [rbp - 4], 0
    movsd   qword ptr [rbp - 16], xmm2
    movsd   qword ptr [rbp - 24], xmm1
    movsd   qword ptr [rbp - 32], xmm0
    pop     rbp
    ret

```

We see that functions call have been replaced by numeric values.

2.4 Compiler Options

The following options should be declared **before** including the StatsLib header files.

- For inline-only functionality (i.e., no `constexpr` specifiers):

```
#define STATS_GO_INLINE
```

- OpenMP functionality is enabled by default if the `_OPENMP` macro is detected (e.g., by invoking `-fopenmp` with GCC or Clang). To explicitly enable OpenMP features use:

```
#define STATS_USE_OPENMP
```

- To disable OpenMP functionality:

```
#define STATS_DONT_USE_OPENMP
```

- To use StatsLib with Armadillo, Blaze or Eigen:

```
#define STATS_ENABLE_ARMA_WRAPPERS
#define STATS_ENABLE_BLAZE_WRAPPERS
#define STATS_ENABLE_EIGEN_WRAPPERS
```

- To enable wrappers for `std::vector`:

```
#define STATS_ENABLE_STDVEC_WRAPPERS
```

- To specify a random engine type (`stats::rand_engine_t`) to something other than the default of `std::mt19937_64`:

```
#define STATS_RNG_ENGINE_TYPE <your-engine-type>
```

2.5 Examples and Tests

- *Examples*
- *Test suite*

2.5.1 Examples

```
// evaluate the normal PDF at x = 1, mu = 0, sigma = 1
double dval_1 = stats::dnorm(1.0,0.0,1.0);

// evaluate the normal PDF at x = 1, mu = 0, sigma = 1, and return the log value
double dval_2 = stats::dnorm(1.0,0.0,1.0,true);

// evaluate the normal CDF at x = 1, mu = 0, sigma = 1
double pval = stats::pnorm(1.0,0.0,1.0);

// evaluate the Laplacian quantile at p = 0.1, mu = 0, sigma = 1
double qval = stats::qlaplace(0.1,0.0,1.0);

// draw from a t-distribution dof = 30
double rval = stats::rt(30);

// matrix output
arma::mat beta_rvs = stats::rbeta<arma::mat>(100,100,3.0,2.0);

// matrix input
arma::mat beta_cdf_vals = stats::pbeta(beta_rvs,3.0,2.0);
```

2.5.2 Test suite

You can build the tests suite as follows:

```
# compile tests
cd ./tests
./setup
./dens
./configure
make
./dnorm.test
```

2.6 Distributions

2.6.1 Bernoulli Distribution

Table of contents

- *Density Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Cumulative Distribution Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Quantile Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Random Sampling*
 - *Scalar Output*
 - *Vector/Matrix Output*

Density Function

The density function of the Bernoulli distribution:

$$f(x; p) = p^x (1 - p)^{1-x} \times \mathbf{1}[x \in \{0, 1\}]$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T>
constexpr return_t<T> dbern(const lrint_t x, const T prob_par, const bool log_form = false) noexcept
    Density function of the Bernoulli distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::dbern(1, 0.6, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – an integral-valued input, equal to 0 or 1.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

the density function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline std::vector<rT> dbern(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 prob_par, const bool log_form = false)
    Density function of the Bernoulli distribution.
```

Example:

```
std::vector<int> x = {0, 1, 0};
stats::dbern(x, 0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a vector of density function values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename mT, typename tT, typename T1>
inline mT dbern(const ArmaGen<mT, tT> &X, const T1 prob_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Bernoulli distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {1, 0, 1},
                {0, 1, 0} };
stats::dbern(X, 0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> dbern(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 prob_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Bernoulli distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dbern(X, 0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
```

```
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> dbern(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 prob_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Bernoulli distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dbern(X, 0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Cumulative Distribution Function

The cumulative distribution function of the Bernoulli distribution:

$$F(x; p) = \sum_{z \leq x} f(z; p) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } x < 0 \\ 1 - p & \text{if } 0 \leq x < 1 \\ 1 & \text{if } x \geq 1 \end{cases}$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T>
```

```
constexpr return_t<T> pbern(const lrint_t x, const T prob_par, const bool log_form = false) noexcept
```

Distribution function of the Bernoulli distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pbern(1, 0.6, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a value equal to 0 or 1.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

the cumulative distribution function evaluated at \mathbf{x} .

Vector/Matrix Input**STL Containers**

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline std::vector<rT> pbern(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 prob_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Bernoulli distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<int> x = {0, 1, 0};
stats::pbern(x, 0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- \mathbf{x} – a standard vector.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a vector of CDF values corresponding to the elements of \mathbf{x} .

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> pbern(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 prob_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Bernoulli distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {1, 0, 1},
                {0, 1, 0} };
stats::pbern(X, 0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- \mathbf{X} – a matrix of input values.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of \mathbf{X} .

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> pbern(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 prob_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Bernoulli distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pbern(X, 0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc
= Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> pbern(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 prob_par, const bool log_form =
false)
```

Density function of the Bernoulli distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pbern(X, 0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Quantile Function

The quantile function of the Bernoulli distribution:

$$q(r; p) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } r \leq 1 - p \\ 1 & \text{else} \end{cases}$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2> qbern(const T1 p, const T2 prob_par) noexcept
    Quantile function of the Bernoulli distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::qbern(0.5, 0.4);
```

Parameters

- **p** – a real-valued input.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

the quantile function evaluated at p.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline std::vector<rT> qbern(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 prob_par)
    Quantile function of the Bernoulli distribution.
```

Example:

```
std::vector<int> x = {0.4, 0.5, 0.9};
stats::qbern(x, 0.5);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a vector of quantile values corresponding to the elements of x.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> qbern(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 prob_par)
```

Quantile function of the Bernoulli distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.4, 0.5, 0.9},
                {0.3, 0.6, 0.7} };
stats::qbern(X, 0.5);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of X.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> qbern(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 prob_par)
```

Quantile function of the Bernoulli distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qbern(X, 0.5);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of X.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc
= Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> qbern(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 prob_par)
```

Quantile function of the Bernoulli distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qbern(X, 0.5);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Random Sampling

Random sampling for the Bernoulli distribution is achieved via the inverse probability integral transform.

Scalar Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename T>
inline return_t<T> rbern(const T prob_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
```

Random sampling function for the Bernoulli distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
stats::rbern(0.7, engine);
```

Parameters

- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Bernoulli distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename T>
inline return_t<T> rbern(const T prob_par, const ullint_t seed_val = std::random_device{ }())
```

Random sampling function for the Bernoulli distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rbern(0.7, 1776);
```

Parameters

- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.

- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Bernoulli distribution.

Vector/Matrix Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename mT, typename T1>
```

```
inline mT rbern(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 prob_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Bernoulli distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);  
// std::vector  
stats::rbern<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,0.7,engine);  
// Armadillo matrix  
stats::rbern<arma::mat>(5,4,0.7,engine);  
// Blaze dynamic matrix  
stats::rbern<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>>(5,4,0.7,engine);  
// Eigen dynamic matrix  
stats::rbern<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,0.7,engine);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Bernoulli distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename mT, typename T1>
```

```
inline mT rbern(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 prob_par, const ullint_t seed_val =  
    std::random_device{}())
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Bernoulli distribution.

Example:

```
// std::vector  
stats::rbern<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,0.7);
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rbern<arma::mat>(5,4,0.7);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rbern<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>(5,4,0.7);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rbern<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,0.7);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Bernoulli distribution.

<i>dbern</i>	density function of the Bernoulli distribution
<i>pbern</i>	distribution function of the Bernoulli distribution
<i>qbern</i>	quantile function of the Bernoulli distribution
<i>rbern</i>	random sampling function of the Bernoulli distribution

2.6.2 Beta Distribution

Table of contents

- *Density Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Cumulative Distribution Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*

- * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Quantile Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Random Sampling*
 - *Scalar Output*
 - *Vector/Matrix Output*

Density Function

The density function of the Beta distribution:

$$f(x; a, b) = \frac{1}{\mathcal{B}(a, b)} x^{a-1} (1-x)^{b-1} \times \mathbf{1}[0 \leq x \leq 1]$$

where $\mathcal{B}(a, b)$ denotes the Beta function.

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> dbeta(const T1 x, const T2 a_par, const T3 b_par, const bool log_form =
false) noexcept
```

Density function of the Beta distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dbeta(0.5, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **a_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **b_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

the density function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> dbeta(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Beta distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.3, 0.5, 0.9};
stats::dbeta(x, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **a_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **b_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a vector of density function values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> dbeta(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Beta distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 0.7, 0.1},
                {0.9, 0.3, 0.87} };
stats::dbeta(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **a_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **b_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> dbeta(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Beta distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dbeta(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **a_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **b_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iT = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iT, iTc> dbeta(const EigenMat<eT, iT, iTc> &X, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Beta distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dbeta(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **a_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **b_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Cumulative Distribution Function

The cumulative distribution function of the Beta distribution:

$$F(x; a, b) = \int_0^x f(z; a, b) dz = I_x(a, b)$$

where $I_x(a, b)$ denotes the regularized incomplete Beta function.

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> pbeta(const T1 x, const T2 a_par, const T3 b_par, const bool log_form =
                                         false) noexcept
```

Distribution function of the Beta distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pbeta(0.5, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **a_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **b_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

the cumulative distribution function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> pbeta(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Beta distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.3, 0.5, 0.9};
stats::pbeta(x, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **a_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.

- **b_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a vector of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> pbeta(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Beta distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 0.7, 0.1},
                 {0.9, -0.3, 1.3} };
stats::pbeta(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **a_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **b_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To =
blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> pbeta(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par, const bool log_form
= false)
```

Distribution function of the Beta distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pbeta(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **a_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **b_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iTr =
Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> pbeta(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par, const bool
log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Beta distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pbeta(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **a_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **b_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Quantile Function

The quantile function of the Beta distribution:

$$q(p; a, b) = \inf \{x : p \leq I_x(a, b)\}$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> qbeta(const T1 p, const T2 a_par, const T3 b_par) noexcept
Quantile function of the Beta distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::qbeta(0.5, 3.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **p** – a real-valued input.

- **a_par** – shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **b_par** – shape parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

the quantile function evaluated at **p**.

Vector/Matrix Input**STL Containers**

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>  
inline std::vector<rT> qbeta(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par)
```

Quantile function of the Beta distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.3, 0.5, 0.9};  
stats::qbeta(x, 3.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **a_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **b_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.

Returns

a vector of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>  
inline ArmaMat<rT> qbeta(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par)
```

Quantile function of the Beta distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 0.7, 0.1},  
                {0.9, 0.3, 0.87} };  
stats::qbeta(X, 3.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **a_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **b_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

template<typename **eT**, typename **T1**, typename **T2**, typename **rT** = common_return_t<**eT**, **T1**, **T2**>, bool **To** = blaze::columnMajor>

inline BlazeMat<**rT**, **To**> **qbeta**(const BlazeMat<**eT**, **To**> &X, const **T1** a_par, const **T2** b_par)

Quantile function of the Beta distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qbeta(X, 3.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **a_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **b_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of X.

Eigen

template<typename **eT**, typename **T1**, typename **T2**, typename **rT** = common_return_t<**eT**, **T1**, **T2**>, int **iTr** = Eigen::Dynamic, int **iTc** = Eigen::Dynamic>

inline EigenMat<**rT**, **iTr**, **iTc**> **qbeta**(const EigenMat<**eT**, **iTr**, **iTc**> &X, const **T1** a_par, const **T2** b_par)

Quantile function of the Beta distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qbeta(X, 3.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **a_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **b_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of X.

Random Sampling

Random sampling for the Beta distribution is achieved by simulating two independent gamma-distributed random variables, $X \sim G(a, 1)$, $Y \sim G(a, 1)$, then returning:

$$Z = \frac{X}{X + Y} \sim B(a, b)$$

Scalar Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
inline common_return_t<T1, T2> rbeta(const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
    Random sampling function for the Beta distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
stats::rbeta(3.0, 2.0, engine);
```

Parameters

- **a_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **b_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Beta distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
inline common_return_t<T1, T2> rbeta(const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par, const ullint_t seed_val =
    std::random_device{ }())
    Random sampling function for the Beta distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::rbeta(3.0, 2.0, 1776);
```

Parameters

- **a_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **b_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Beta distribution.

Vector/Matrix Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename mT, typename T1, typename T2>
inline mT rbeta(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Beta distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
// std::vector
stats::rbeta<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,3.0,2.0,engine);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rbeta<arma::mat>(5,4,3.0,2.0,engine);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rbeta<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>>(5,4,3.0,2.0,engine);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rbeta<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,3.0,2.0,engine);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **a_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **b_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Beta distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename mT, typename T1, typename T2>
inline mT rbeta(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par, const ullint_t seed_val =
    std::random_device{}())
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Beta distribution.

Example:

```
// std::vector
stats::rbeta<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,3.0,2.0);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rbeta<arma::mat>(5,4,3.0,2.0);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rbeta<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>>(5,4,3.0,2.0);
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rbeta<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,3.0,2.0);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type `float`, `double`, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **a_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **b_par** – a real-valued shape parameter.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Beta distribution.

<i>dbeta</i>	density function of the Beta distribution
<i>pbeta</i>	distribution function of the Beta distribution
<i>qbeta</i>	quantile function of the Beta distribution
<i>rbeta</i>	random sampling function of the Beta distribution

2.6.3 Binomial Distribution

Table of contents

- *Density Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Cumulative Distribution Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*

- *Quantile Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Random Sampling*
 - *Scalar Output*
 - *Vector/Matrix Output*

Density Function

The density function of the Binomial distribution:

$$f(x; n, p) = \binom{n}{x} p^x (1 - p)^{n-x} \times \mathbf{1}[x \in \{0, \dots, n\}]$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T>
constexpr return_t<T> dbinom(const llint_t x, const llint_t n_trials_par, const T prob_par, const bool log_form =
                             false) noexcept
```

Density function of the Binomial distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dbinom(2,4,0.4,false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **n_trials_par** – the number of trials, a non-negative integral-valued input.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

the density function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline std::vector<rT> dbinom(const std::vector<eT> &x, const lrint_t n_trials_par, const T1 prob_par, const bool
                               log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Binomial distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<int> x = {2, 3, 4};
stats::dbinom(x, 5, 0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **n_trials_par** – the number of trials, a non-negative integral-valued input.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a vector of density function values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> dbinom(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const lrint_t n_trials_par, const T1 prob_par, const bool
                           log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Binomial distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dbinom(X, 5, 0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **n_trials_par** – the number of trials, a non-negative integral-valued input.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> dbinom(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const llint_t n_trials_par, const T1 prob_par, const
                               bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Binomial distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dbinom(X, 5, 0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **n_trials_par** – the number of trials, a non-negative integral-valued input.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc
= Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> dbinom(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const llint_t n_trials_par, const T1
                                     prob_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Binomial distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dbinom(X, 5, 0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **n_trials_par** – the number of trials, a non-negative integral-valued input.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Cumulative Distribution Function

The cumulative distribution function of the Binomial distribution:

$$F(x; n, p) = \sum_{z \leq x} f(z; n, p)$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T>
constexpr T pbinom(const lrint_t x, const lrint_t n_trials_par, const T prob_par, const bool log_form = false)
    noexcept
```

Distribution function of the Binomial distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pbinom(2, 4, 0.4, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **n_trials_par** – the number of trials, a non-negative integral-valued input.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

the cumulative distribution function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline std::vector<rT> pbinom(const std::vector<eT> &x, const lrint_t n_trials_par, const T1 prob_par, const bool
    log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Binomial distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<int> x = {2, 3, 4};
stats::pbinom(x, 5, 0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **n_trials_par** – the number of trials, a non-negative integral-valued input.

- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a vector of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> pbinom(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const llint_t n_trials_par, const T1 prob_par, const bool
                           log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Binomial distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pbinom(X, 5, 0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **n_trials_par** – the number of trials, a non-negative integral-valued input.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> pbinom(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const llint_t n_trials_par, const T1 prob_par, const
                               bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Binomial distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pbinom(X, 5, 0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **n_trials_par** – the number of trials, a non-negative integral-valued input.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
```

```
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> pbinom(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const lrint_t n_trials_par, const T1 prob_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Binomial distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pbinom(X, 5, 0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **n_trials_par** – the number of trials, a non-negative integral-valued input.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Quantile Function

The quantile function of the Binomial distribution:

$$q(r; n, p) = \inf \{x : r \leq F(x; n, p)\}$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
```

```
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2> qbinom(const T1 p, const lrint_t n_trials_par, const T2 prob_par) noexcept
```

Quantile function of the Binomial distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qbinom(0.4, 4, 0.4);
```

Parameters

- **p** – a real-valued input.
- **n_trials_par** – the number of trials, a non-negative integral-valued input.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

the quantile function evaluated at **p**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline std::vector<rT> qbinom(const std::vector<eT> &x, const llint_t n_trials_par, const T1 prob_par)
```

Quantile function of the Binomial distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<int> x = {2, 3, 4};
stats::qbinom(x, 5, 0.5);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **n_trials_par** – the number of trials, a non-negative integral-valued input.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a vector of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> qbinom(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const llint_t n_trials_par, const T1 prob_par)
```

Quantile function of the Binomial distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qbinom(X, 5, 0.5);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **n_trials_par** – the number of trials, a non-negative integral-valued input.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> qbinom(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const llint_t n_trials_par, const T1 prob_par)
```

Quantile function of the Binomial distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qbinom(X, 5, 0.5);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **n_trials_par** – the number of trials, a non-negative integral-valued input.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of X.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc
= Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> qbinom(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const llint_t n_trials_par, const T1
                                prob_par)
```

Quantile function of the Binomial distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qbinom(X, 5, 0.5);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **n_trials_par** – the number of trials, a non-negative integral-valued input.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of X.

Random Sampling

Random sampling for the Binomial distribution is achieved by summing the results of simulating n Bernoulli-distributed random variables.

Scalar Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename T>
inline return_t<T> rbinom(const llint_t n_trials_par, const T prob_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
```

Random sampling function for the Binomial distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
stats::rbinom(4,0.4,engine);
```

Parameters

- **n_trials_par** – the number of trials, a non-negative integral-valued input.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Beta distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename T>
inline return_t<T> rbinom(const llint_t n_trials_par, const T prob_par, const ullint_t seed_val =
                           std::random_device{}())
```

Random sampling function for the Binomial distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rbinom(4,0.4,1776);
```

Parameters

- **n_trials_par** – the number of trials, a non-negative integral-valued input.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Beta distribution.

Vector/Matrix Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename mT, typename T1>
```

```
inline mT rbinom(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const llint_t n_trials_par, const T1 prob_par, rand_engine_t  
    &engine)
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Binomial distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);  
// std::vector  
stats::rbinom<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,5,0.7,engine);  
// Armadillo matrix  
stats::rbinom<arma::mat>(5,4,5,0.7,engine);  
// Blaze dynamic matrix  
stats::rbinom<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>>(5,4,5,0.7,engine);  
// Eigen dynamic matrix  
stats::rbinom<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,5,0.7,engine);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **n_trials_par** – the number of trials, a non-negative integral-valued input.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Binomial distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename mT, typename T1>
```

```
inline mT rbinom(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const llint_t n_trials_par, const T1 prob_par, const ullint_t  
    seed_val = std::random_device{}())
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Binomial distribution.

Example:

```
// std::vector  
stats::rbinom<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,5,0.7);  
// Armadillo matrix  
stats::rbinom<arma::mat>(5,4,5,0.7);  
// Blaze dynamic matrix
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
stats::rbinom<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>(5,4,5,0.7);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rbinom<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,5,0.7);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type `float`, `double`, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **n_trials_par** – the number of trials, a non-negative integral-valued input.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Binomial distribution.

<i>dbinom</i>	density function of the Binomial distribution
<i>pbinom</i>	distribution function of the Binomial distribution
<i>qbinom</i>	quantile function of the Binomial distribution
<i>rbinom</i>	random sampling function of the Binomial distribution

2.6.4 Cauchy Distribution

Table of contents

- *Density Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Cumulative Distribution Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*

- * *Eigen*
- *Quantile Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Random Sampling*
 - *Scalar Output*
 - * *Random number engines*
 - * *Seed values*
 - *Vector/Matrix Output*

Density Function

The density function of the Cauchy distribution:

$$f(x; \mu, \sigma) = \frac{1}{\pi \sigma \left[1 + \left(\frac{x - \mu}{\sigma} \right)^2 \right]}$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> dcauchy(const T1 x, const T2 mu_par, const T3 sigma_par, const bool
log_form = false) noexcept
```

Density function of the Cauchy distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dcauchy(2.5, 1.0, 3.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

the density function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> dcauchy(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool
                                log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Cauchy distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.0, 1.0, 2.0};
stats::dcauchy(x, 1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a vector of density function values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> dcauchy(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool
                                log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Cauchy distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, -1.7, 0.1},
                 {0.9, 4.0, -0.3} };
stats::dcauchy(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> dcauchy(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Cauchy distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dcauchy(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iT = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iT, iTc> dcauchy(const EigenMat<eT, iT, iTc> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Cauchy distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dcauchy(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Cumulative Distribution Function

The cumulative distribution function of the Cauchy distribution:

$$F(x; \mu, \sigma) = \int_{-\infty}^x f(z; \mu, \sigma) dz = 0.5 + \frac{1}{\pi} \arctan\left(\frac{x - \mu}{\sigma}\right)$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> pcauchy(const T1 x, const T2 mu_par, const T3 sigma_par, const bool
                                                log_form = false) noexcept
```

Distribution function of the Cauchy distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pcauchy(2.5, 1.0, 3.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

the cumulative distribution function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> pcauchy(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool
                                log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Cauchy distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.0, 1.0, 2.0};
stats::pcauchy(x, 1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.

- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a vector of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> pcauchy(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool
                           log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Cauchy distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, -1.7, 0.1},
                 {0.9, 4.0, -0.3} };
stats::pcauchy(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To =
blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> pcauchy(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool
                                log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Cauchy distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pcauchy(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of \mathbf{X} .

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iT = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iT, iTc> pcauchy(const EigenMat<eT, iT, iTc> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par,
                                     const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Cauchy distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pcauchy(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- \mathbf{X} – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of \mathbf{X} .

Quantile Function

The quantile function of the Cauchy distribution:

$$q(p; \mu, \sigma) = \mu + \gamma \tan(\pi(p - 0.5))$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> qcauchy(const T1 p, const T2 mu_par, const T3 sigma_par) noexcept
    Quantile function of the Cauchy distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::qcauchy(0.5, 1.0, 3.0);
```

Parameters

- **p** – a real-valued input.

- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

the quantile function evaluated at **p**.

Vector/Matrix Input**STL Containers**

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>  
inline std::vector<rT> qcauchy(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par)
```

Quantile function of the Cauchy distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.1, 0.3, 0.7};  
stats::qcauchy(x, 1.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a vector of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>  
inline ArmaMat<rT> qcauchy(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par)
```

Quantile function of the Cauchy distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 0.7, 0.9},  
                {0.1, 0.8, 0.3} };  
stats::qcauchy(X, 1.0, 1.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
```

```
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> qcauchy(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par)
```

Quantile function of the Cauchy distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qcauchy(X, 1.0, 1.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of X.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
```

```
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> qcauchy(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par)
```

Quantile function of the Cauchy distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qcauchy(X, 1.0, 1.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of X.

Random Sampling

Random sampling for the Cauchy distribution is achieved via the inverse probability integral transform.

Scalar Output

Random number engines

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
inline common_return_t<T1, T2> rcauchy(const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
    Random sampling function for the Cauchy distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
stats::rcauchy(1.0, 2.0, engine);
```

Parameters

- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Cauchy distribution.

Seed values

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
inline common_return_t<T1, T2> rcauchy(const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const ullint_t seed_val =
    std::random_device{}())
```

Random sampling function for the Cauchy distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rcauchy(1.0, 2.0, 1776);
```

Parameters

- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Cauchy distribution.

Vector/Matrix Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename mT, typename T1, typename T2>
inline mT rcauchy(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Cauchy distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
// std::vector
stats::rcauchy<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,1.0,2.0,engine);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rcauchy<arma::mat>(5,4,1.0,2.0,engine);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rcauchy<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>>(5,4,1.0,2.0,engine);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rcauchy<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,1.0,2.0,engine);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element types `float`, `double`, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Cauchy distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename mT, typename T1, typename T2>
inline mT rcauchy(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const ullint_t seed_val =
    std::random_device{ }())
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Cauchy distribution.

Example:

```
// std::vector
stats::rcauchy<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,1.0,2.0);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rcauchy<arma::mat>(5,4,1.0,2.0);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rcauchy<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>>(5,4,1.0,2.0);
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rcauchy<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,1.0,2.0);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element types `float`, `double`, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Cauchy distribution.

<i>dcauchy</i>	density function of the Cauchy distribution
<i>pcauchy</i>	distribution function of the Cauchy distribution
<i>qcauchy</i>	quantile function of the Cauchy distribution
<i>rcauchy</i>	random sampling function of the Cauchy distribution

2.6.5 Chi-squared Distribution

Table of contents

- *Density Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Cumulative Distribution Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*

- *Quantile Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Random Sampling*
 - *Scalar Output*
 - *Vector/Matrix Output*

Density Function

The density function of the Chi-squared distribution:

$$f(x; k) = \frac{x^{k/2-1} \exp(-x/2)}{2^{k/2} \Gamma(k/2)} \times \mathbf{1}[x \geq 0]$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2> dchisq(const T1 x, const T2 dof_par, const bool log_form = false) noexcept
```

Density function of the Chi-squared distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dchisq(4, 5, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

the density function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline std::vector<rT> dchisq(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 dof_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Chi-squared distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {1.8, 0.7, 4.2};
stats::dchisq(x, 4, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a vector of density function values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> dchisq(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 dof_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Chi-squared distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {1.8, 0.7, 4.2},
                 {0.3, 5.3, 3.7} };
stats::dchisq(X, 4, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> dchisq(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 dof_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Chi-squared distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dchisq(X, 4, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc
= Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> dchisq(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 dof_par, const bool log_form =
false)
```

Density function of the Chi-squared distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dchisq(X, 4, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Cumulative Distribution Function

The cumulative distribution function of the Chi-squared distribution:

$$F(x; k) = \int_0^x f(z; k) dz = \frac{\gamma(k/2, x/2)}{\Gamma(k/2)}$$

where $\Gamma(\cdot)$ denotes the gamma function and $\gamma(\cdot, \cdot)$ denotes the incomplete gamma function.

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2> pchisq(const T1 x, const T2 dof_par, const bool log_form = false) noexcept
    Distribution function of the Chi-squared distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::pchisq(4, 5, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

the cumulative distribution function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline std::vector<rT> pchisq(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 dof_par, const bool log_form = false)
    Distribution function of the Chi-squared distribution.
```

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {1.8, 0.7, 4.2};
stats::pchisq(x, 4, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a vector of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> pchisq(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 dof_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Chi-squared distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {1.8, 0.7, 4.2},
                {0.3, 5.3, 3.7} };
stats::pchisq(X, 4, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> pchisq(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 dof_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Chi-squared distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pchisq(X, 4, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
```

```
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> pchisq(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 dof_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Chi-squared distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pchisq(X,4,false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Quantile Function

The quantile function of the Chi-squared distribution:

$$q(p; k) = \inf \{x : p \leq \gamma(k/2, x/2)/\Gamma(k/2)\}$$

where $\Gamma(\cdot)$ denotes the gamma function and $\gamma(\cdot, \cdot)$ denotes the incomplete gamma function.

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
```

```
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2> qchisq(const T1 p, const T2 dof_par) noexcept
```

Quantile function of the Chi-squared distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qchisq(0.5,5);
```

Parameters

- **p** – a real-valued input.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

the quantile function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline std::vector<rT> qchisq(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 dof_par)
```

Quantile function of the Chi-squared distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.3, 0.5, 0.8};
stats::qchisq(x,4);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a vector of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> qchisq(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 dof_par)
```

Quantile function of the Chi-squared distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 0.7, 0.9},
                {0.1, 0.8, 0.3} };
stats::qchisq(X,4);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> qchisq(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 dof_par)
```

Quantile function of the Chi-squared distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qchisq(X,4);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc
= Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> qchisq(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 dof_par)
```

Quantile function of the Chi-squared distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qchisq(X,4);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Random Sampling

Scalar Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename T>
```


inline return_t<T> **rchisq**(const T dof_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
 Random sampling function for the Chi-squared distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
stats::rchisq(4, engine);
```

Parameters

- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Chi-squared distribution.

2. Seed values

template<typename T>
 inline return_t<T> **rchisq**(const T dof_par, const ullint_t seed_val = std::random_device{ }())
 Random sampling function for the Chi-squared distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rchisq(4, 1776);
```

Parameters

- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Chi-squared distribution.

Vector/Matrix Output

1. Random number engines

template<typename mT, typename T1>
 inline mT **rchisq**(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 dof_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
 Random matrix sampling function for the Chi-squared distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
// std::vector
stats::rchisq<std::vector<double>>>(5, 4, 4, engine);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rchisq<arma::mat>(5, 4, 4, engine);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
stats::rchisq<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>(5,4,4,engine);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rchisq<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,4,engine);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Chi-squared distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename mT, typename T1>
inline mT rchisq(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 dof_par, const ullint_t seed_val =
    std::random_device{}())
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Chi-squared distribution.

Example:

```
// std::vector
stats::rchisq<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,4);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rchisq<arma::mat>(5,4,4);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rchisq<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>>(5,4,4);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rchisq<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,4);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Chi-squared distribution.

<i>dchisq</i>	density function of the Chi-squared distribution
<i>pchisq</i>	distribution function of the Chi-squared distribution
<i>qchisq</i>	quantile function of the Chi-squared distribution
<i>rchisq</i>	random sampling function of the Chi-squared distribution

2.6.6 Exponential Distribution

Table of contents

- *Density Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Cumulative Distribution Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Quantile Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Random Sampling*
 - *Scalar Output*
 - *Vector/Matrix Output*

Density Function

The density function of the Exponential distribution:

$$f(x; \lambda) = \lambda \exp(-\lambda x) \times \mathbf{1}[x \geq 0]$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>  
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2> dexp(const T1 x, const T2 rate_par, const bool log_form = false) noexcept  
    Density function of the Exponential distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::dexp(1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

the density function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>  
inline std::vector<rT> dexp(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 rate_par, const bool log_form = false)  
    Density function of the Exponential distribution.
```

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {1.8, 0.7, 4.2};  
stats::dexp(x, 4, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a vector of density function values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> dexp(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 rate_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Exponential distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {1.8, 0.7, 4.2},
                {0.3, 5.3, 3.7} };
stats::dexp(X, 4, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> dexp(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 rate_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Exponential distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dexp(X, 4, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
```

```
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> dexp(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 rate_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Exponential distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dexp(X,4,false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Cumulative Distribution Function

The cumulative distribution function of the Exponential distribution:

$$\int_0^x f(z; \lambda) dz = 1 - \exp(-\lambda x \times \mathbf{1}[x \geq 0])$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
```

```
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2> pexp(const T1 x, const T2 rate_par, const bool log_form = false) noexcept
```

Distribution function of the Exponential distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pexp(1.0,2.0,false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

the cumulative distribution function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline std::vector<rT> pexp(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 rate_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Exponential distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {1.8, 0.7, 4.2};
stats::pexp(x, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a vector of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> pexp(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 rate_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Exponential distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {1.8, 0.7, 4.2},
                {0.3, 5.3, 3.7} };
stats::pexp(X, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> pexp(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 rate_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Exponential distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pexp(X, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc
= Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> pexp(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 rate_par, const bool log_form =
false)
```

Distribution function of the Exponential distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pexp(X, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Quantile Function

The quantile function of the Exponential distribution:

$$q(p; \lambda) = -\ln(1 - p)/\lambda$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2> qexp(const T1 p, const T2 rate_par) noexcept
    Quantile function of the Exponential distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::qexp(0.5, 4.0);
```

Parameters

- **p** – a real-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

the quantile function evaluated at **p**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline std::vector<rT> qexp(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 rate_par)
    Quantile function of the Exponential distribution.
```

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.3, 0.5, 0.8};
stats::qexp(x, 4);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a vector of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> qexp(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 rate_par)
```

Quantile function of the Exponential distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 0.7, 0.9},
                 {0.1, 0.8, 0.3} };
stats::qexp(X, 4);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of X.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> qexp(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 rate_par)
```

Quantile function of the Exponential distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qexp(X, 4);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of X.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc
= Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> qexp(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 rate_par)
```

Quantile function of the Exponential distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qexp(X, 4);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Random Sampling

Random sampling for the Cauchy distribution is achieved via the inverse probability integral transform.

Scalar Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename T>
inline return_t<T> rexp(const T rate_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
```

Random sampling function for the Exponential distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
stats::rexp(4, engine);
```

Parameters

- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Exponential distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename T>
inline return_t<T> rexp(const T rate_par, const ullint_t seed_val = std::random_device{ }())
```

Random sampling function for the Exponential distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rexp(4, 1776);
```

Parameters

- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.

- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Exponential distribution.

Vector/Matrix Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename mT, typename T1>
```

```
inline mT rexp(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 rate_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Exponential distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);  
// std::vector  
stats::rexp<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,4,engine);  
// Armadillo matrix  
stats::rexp<arma::mat>(5,4,4,engine);  
// Blaze dynamic matrix  
stats::rexp<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>>(5,4,4,engine);  
// Eigen dynamic matrix  
stats::rexp<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,4,engine);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Exponential distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename mT, typename T1>
```

```
inline mT rexp(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 rate_par, const ullint_t seed_val = std::random_device{}())
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Exponential distribution.

Example:

```
// std::vector  
stats::rexp<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,4,engine);  
// Armadillo matrix  
stats::rexp<arma::mat>(5,4,4,engine);
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rexp<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>(5,4,4,engine);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rexp<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,4,engine);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Exponential distribution.

<i>dexp</i>	density function of the Exponential distribution
<i>pexp</i>	distribution function of the Exponential distribution
<i>qexp</i>	quantile function of the Exponential distribution
<i>rexp</i>	random sampling function of the Exponential distribution

2.6.7 F-Distribution

Table of contents

- *Density Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Cumulative Distribution Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*

- * *Eigen*
- *Quantile Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
- * *STL Containers*
- * *Armadillo*
- * *Blaze*
- * *Eigen*
- *Random Sampling*
 - *Scalar Output*
 - *Vector/Matrix Output*

Density Function

The density function of the F distribution:

$$f(x; d_1, d_2) = \frac{1}{\mathcal{B}\left(\frac{d_1}{2}, \frac{d_2}{2}\right)} \left(\frac{d_1}{d_2}\right)^{\frac{d_1}{2}} x^{d_1/2-1} \left(1 + \frac{d_1}{d_2}x\right)^{-\frac{d_1+d_2}{2}} \times \mathbf{1}[x \geq 0]$$

where $\mathcal{B}(a, b)$ denotes the Beta function.

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> df(const T1 x, const T2 df1_par, const T3 df2_par, const bool log_form =
                                         false) noexcept
```

Density function of the F-distribution.

Example:

```
stats::df(1.5, 10.0, 12.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **df1_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **df2_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

the density function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> df(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 df1_par, const T2 df2_par, const bool log_form =
                        false)
```

Density function of the F-distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.3, 0.5, 0.9};
stats::df(x, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **df1_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **df2_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a vector of density function values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> df(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 df1_par, const T2 df2_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the F-distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 0.7, 0.1},
                 {0.9, -0.3, 1.3} };
stats::df(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **df1_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **df2_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To =
blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> df(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 df1_par, const T2 df2_par, const bool log_form
= false)
```

Density function of the F-distribution.

Example:

```
stats::df(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **df1_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **df2_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iT =
Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iT, iTc> df(const EigenMat<eT, iT, iTc> &X, const T1 df1_par, const T2 df2_par, const bool
log_form = false)
```

Density function of the F-distribution.

Example:

```
stats::df(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **df1_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **df2_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Cumulative Distribution Function

The cumulative distribution function of the F distribution:

$$F(x; d_1, d_2) = \int_0^x f(z; d_1, d_2) dz = I_{\frac{d_1 x}{d_2 + d_1 x}}(d_1/2, d_2/2)$$

where $I_x(a, b)$ denotes the regularized incomplete Beta function.

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> pf(const T1 x, const T2 df1_par, const T3 df2_par, const bool log_form =
                                         false) noexcept
```

Distribution function of the F-distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pf(1.5, 10.0, 12.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **df1_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **df2_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

the cumulative distribution function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> pf(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 df1_par, const T2 df2_par, const bool log_form =
                           false)
```

Distribution function of the Beta distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.3, 0.5, 0.9};
stats::pf(x, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.

- **df1_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **df2_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a vector of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> pf(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 df1_par, const T2 df2_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Beta distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 0.7, 0.1},
                 {0.9, -0.3, 1.3} };
stats::pf(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **df1_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **df2_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To =
blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> pf(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 df1_par, const T2 df2_par, const bool log_form
= false)
```

Distribution function of the Beta distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pf(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **df1_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **df2_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iTr =
Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> pf(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 df1_par, const T2 df2_par, const bool
log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Beta distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pf(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **df1_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **df2_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Quantile Function

The quantile function of the F distribution:

$$q(p; a, b) = \inf \left\{ x : p \leq I_{\frac{d_1 x}{d_2 + d_1 x}}(d_1/2, d_2/2) \right\}$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> qf(const T1 p, const T2 df1_par, const T3 df2_par) noexcept
Quantile function of the F-distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::qf(0.5, 10.0, 12.0);
```

Parameters

- **p** – a real-valued input.
- **df1_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **df2_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

the quantile function evaluated at **p**.

Vector/Matrix Input**STL Containers**

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> qf(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 df1_par, const T2 df2_par)
```

Quantile function of the F-distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.3, 0.5, 0.9};
stats::qf(x, 3.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **df1_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **df2_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a vector of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> qf(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 df1_par, const T2 df2_par)
```

Quantile function of the F-distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 0.7, 0.1},
                {0.9, 0.3, 0.87} };
stats::qf(X, 3.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **df1_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **df2_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of \mathbf{X} .

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
```

```
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> qf(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 df1_par, const T2 df2_par)
```

Quantile function of the F-distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qf(X, 3.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- \mathbf{X} – a matrix of input values.
- **df1_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **df2_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of \mathbf{X} .

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
```

```
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> qf(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 df1_par, const T2 df2_par)
```

Quantile function of the F-distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qf(X, 3.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- \mathbf{X} – a matrix of input values.
- **df1_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **df2_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of \mathbf{X} .

Random Sampling

Random sampling for the Beta distribution is achieved by simulating two independent χ^2 -distributed random variables, $X \sim \chi^2(d_1)$, $Y \sim \chi^2(d_2)$, then returning:

$$Z = \frac{d_1}{d_2} \frac{X}{Y}$$

Scalar Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
inline common_return_t<T1, T2> rf(const T1 df1_par, const T2 df2_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
    Random sampling function for the F-distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
stats::rf(3.0, 2.0, engine);
```

Parameters

- **df1_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **df2_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the F-distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
inline common_return_t<T1, T2> rf(const T1 df1_par, const T2 df2_par, const ullint_t seed_val =
    std::random_device{}())
    Random sampling function for the F-distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::rf(3.0, 2.0, 1776);
```

Parameters

- **df1_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **df2_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the F-distribution.

Vector/Matrix Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename mT, typename T1, typename T2>
inline mT rf(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 df1_par, const T2 df2_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
```

Random matrix sampling function for the F-distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
// std::vector
stats::rf<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,3.0,2.0,engine);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rf<arma::mat>(5,4,3.0,2.0,engine);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rf<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>>(5,4,3.0,2.0,engine);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rf<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,3.0,2.0,engine);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **df1_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **df2_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the F-distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename mT, typename T1, typename T2>
inline mT rf(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 df1_par, const T2 df2_par, const ullint_t seed_val =
    std::random_device{}())
```

Random matrix sampling function for the F-distribution.

Example:

```
// std::vector
stats::rf<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,3.0,2.0);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rf<arma::mat>(5,4,3.0,2.0);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rf<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>>(5,4,3.0,2.0);
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rf<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,3.0,2.0);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type `float`, `double`, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **df1_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **df2_par** – a degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the F-distribution.

<i>df</i>	density function of the F-distribution
<i>pf</i>	distribution function of the F-distribution
<i>qf</i>	quantile function of the F-distribution
<i>rf</i>	random sampling function of the F-distribution

2.6.8 Gamma Distribution

Table of contents

- *Density Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Cumulative Distribution Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*

- *Quantile Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Random Sampling*
 - *Scalar Output*
 - *Vector/Matrix Output*

Density Function

The density function of the Gamma distribution:

$$f(x; k, \theta) = \frac{x^{k-1} \exp(-x/\theta)}{\theta^k \Gamma(k)} \times \mathbf{1}[x \geq 0]$$

where $\Gamma(\cdot)$ denotes the Gamma function, k is the shape parameter, and θ is the scale parameter.

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> dgamma(const T1 x, const T2 shape_par, const T3 scale_par, const bool
                                             log_form = false) noexcept
```

Density function of the Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dgamma(2, 2, 3, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

the density function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> dgamma(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par, const bool
                             log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {1.8, 0.7, 4.2};
stats::dgamma(x, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a vector of density function values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> dgamma(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par, const bool
                             log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {1.8, 0.7, 4.2},
                 {0.3, 5.3, 3.7} };
stats::dgamma(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To =
blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> dgamma(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par, const bool
log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dgamma(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iTr =
Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> dgamma(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par,
const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dgamma(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Cumulative Distribution Function

The cumulative distribution function of the Gamma distribution:

$$F(x; k, \theta) = \int_0^x f(z; k, \theta) dz = \frac{\gamma(k, x\theta)}{\Gamma(k)}$$

where $\Gamma(\cdot)$ denotes the gamma function and $\gamma(\cdot, \cdot)$ denotes the incomplete gamma function.

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> pgamma(const T1 x, const T2 shape_par, const T3 scale_par, const bool
                                             log_form = false) noexcept
```

Distribution function of the Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pgamma(2, 2, 3, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

the cumulative distribution function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> pgamma(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par, const bool
                              log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {1.8, 0.7, 4.2};
stats::pgamma(x, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.

- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a vector of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> pgamma(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par, const bool
                           log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {1.8, 0.7, 4.2},
                 {0.3, 5.3, 3.7} };
stats::pgamma(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To =
blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> pgamma(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par, const bool
                                log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pgamma(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iT = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iT, iTc> pgamma(const EigenMat<eT, iT, iTc> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par,
                                   const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pgamma(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Quantile Function

The quantile function of the Gamma distribution:

$$q(p; k, \theta) = \inf \left\{ x : p \leq \frac{\gamma(k, x\theta)}{\Gamma(k)} \right\}$$

where $\Gamma(\cdot)$ denotes the gamma function and $\gamma(\cdot, \cdot)$ denotes the incomplete gamma function.

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> qgamma(const T1 p, const T2 shape_par, const T3 scale_par) noexcept
```

Quantile function of the Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qgamma(0.4, 2, 3);
```

Parameters

- **p** – a real-valued input.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

the quantile function evaluated at p.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> qgamma(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par)
```

Quantile function of the Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.3, 0.5, 0.9};
stats::qgamma(x, 3.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a vector of quantile values corresponding to the elements of x.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> qgamma(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par)
```

Quantile function of the Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 0.7, 0.1},
                {0.9, 0.3, 0.87} };
stats::qgamma(X, 3.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.

- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
```

```
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> qgamma(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par)
```

Quantile function of the Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qgamma(X, 3.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
```

```
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> qgamma(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par)
```

Quantile function of the Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qgamma(X, 3.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Random Sampling

Random sampling for the Gamma distribution is achieved via the Ziggurat method of Marsaglia and Tsang (2000).

Scalar Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
inline common_return_t<T1, T2> rgamma(const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
```

Random sampling function for the Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
stats::rgamma(3.0, 2.0, engine);
```

Parameters

- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Gamma distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
inline common_return_t<T1, T2> rgamma(const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par, const ullint_t seed_val =
std::random_device{ }())
```

Random sampling function for the Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rgamma(3.0, 2.0, 1776);
```

Parameters

- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Gamma distribution.

Vector/Matrix Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename mT, typename T1, typename T2>
inline mT rgamma(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
    Random matrix sampling function for the Gamma distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
// std::vector
stats::rgamma<std::vector<double>>(5,4,3.0,2.0,engine);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rgamma<arma::mat>(5,4,3.0,2.0,engine);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rgamma<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>(5,4,3.0,2.0,engine);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rgamma<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,3.0,2.0,engine);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Gamma distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename mT, typename T1, typename T2>
inline mT rgamma(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par, const ullint_t seed_val =
    std::random_device{}())
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
// std::vector
stats::rgamma<std::vector<double>>(5,4,3.0,2.0);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rgamma<arma::mat>(5,4,3.0,2.0);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rgamma<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>(5,4,3.0,2.0);
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rgamma<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,3.0,2.0);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type `float`, `double`, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Gamma distribution.

<i>dgamma</i>	density function of the Gamma distribution
<i>pgamma</i>	distribution function of the Gamma distribution
<i>qgamma</i>	quantile function of the Gamma distribution
<i>rgamma</i>	random sampling function of the Gamma distribution

2.6.9 Inverse-Gamma Distribution

Table of contents

- *Density Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Cumulative Distribution Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*

- *Quantile Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Random Sampling*
 - *Scalar Output*
 - *Vector/Matrix Output*

Density Function

The density function of the inverse-Gamma distribution:

$$f(x; \alpha, \beta) = \frac{\beta^\alpha}{\Gamma(\alpha)} x^{-\alpha-1} \exp\left(-\frac{\beta}{x}\right) \times \mathbf{1}[x \geq 0]$$

where $\Gamma(\cdot)$ denotes the Gamma function, α is the shape parameter, and β is the rate parameter.

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> dinvgamma(const T1 x, const T2 shape_par, const T3 rate_par, const bool
                                                    log_form = false) noexcept
```

Density function of the Inverse-Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dinvgamma(1.5, 2, 1, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

the density function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> dinvgamma(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 shape_par, const T2 rate_par, const bool
                                log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Inverse-Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {1.8, 0.7, 4.2};
stats::dinvgamma(x, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a vector of density function values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> dinvgamma(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 rate_par, const bool
                                log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Inverse-Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {1.8, 0.7, 4.2},
                 {0.3, 5.3, 3.7} };
stats::dinvgamma(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
```

```
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> dinvgamma(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 rate_par, const  
                                bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Inverse-Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dinvgamma(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
```

```
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> dinvgamma(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 rate_par,  
                                       const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Inverse-Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dinvgamma(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Cumulative Distribution Function

The cumulative distribution function of the inverse-Gamma distribution:

$$F(x; \alpha, \beta) = \int_0^x f(z; \alpha, \beta) dz = 1 - \frac{\gamma(1/x, \beta/x)}{\Gamma(\alpha)}$$

where $\Gamma(\cdot)$ denotes the gamma function and $\gamma(\cdot, \cdot)$ denotes the incomplete gamma function.

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> pinvgamma(const T1 x, const T2 shape_par, const T3 rate_par, const bool
                                                log_form = false) noexcept
```

Distribution function of the Inverse-Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pinvgamma(1.5, 2, 1, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

the cumulative distribution function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> pinvgamma(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 shape_par, const T2 rate_par, const bool
                                  log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Inverse-Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {1.8, 0.7, 4.2};
stats::pinvgamma(x, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.

- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a vector of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> pinvgamma(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 rate_par, const bool
                             log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Inverse-Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {1.8, 0.7, 4.2},
                 {0.3, 5.3, 3.7} };
stats::pinvgamma(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To =
blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> pinvgamma(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 rate_par, const
                                   bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Inverse-Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pinvgamma(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.

- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iT =
Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iT, iTc> pinvgamma(const EigenMat<eT, iT, iTc> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 rate_par,
const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Inverse-Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pinvgamma(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Quantile Function

The quantile function of the inverse-Gamma distribution:

$$q(p; \alpha, \beta) = \inf \left\{ x : p \leq 1 - \frac{\gamma(1/x, \beta/x)}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \right\}$$

where $\Gamma(\cdot)$ denotes the gamma function and $\gamma(\cdot, \cdot)$ denotes the incomplete gamma function.

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> qinvgamma(const T1 p, const T2 shape_par, const T3 rate_par) noexcept
Quantile function of the Inverse-Gamma distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::qinvgamma(0.5,2,1);
```

Parameters

- **p** – a real-valued input.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

the quantile function evaluated at p.

Vector/Matrix Input**STL Containers**

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>  
inline std::vector<rT> qinvgamma(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 shape_par, const T2 rate_par)
```

Quantile function of the Inverse-Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.3, 0.5, 0.9};  
stats::qinvgamma(x,3.0,2.0);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a vector of quantile values corresponding to the elements of x.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>  
inline ArmaMat<rT> qinvgamma(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 rate_par)
```

Quantile function of the Inverse-Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 0.7, 0.1},  
                {0.9, 0.3, 0.87} };  
stats::qinvgamma(X,3.0,2.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.

- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
```

```
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> qinvgamma(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 rate_par)
```

Quantile function of the Inverse-Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qinvgamma(X, 3.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
```

```
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> qinvgamma(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 rate_par)
```

Quantile function of the Inverse-Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qinvgamma(X, 3.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Random Sampling

Random sampling for the inverse-Gamma distribution is achieved by simulating $X \sim G(\alpha, 1/\beta)$, then returning

$$Z = \frac{1}{X} \sim \text{IG}(\alpha, \beta)$$

Scalar Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
```

```
inline common_return_t<T1, T2> rinvgamma(const T1 shape_par, const T2 rate_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
```

Random sampling function for the Inverse-Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);  
stats::rinvgamma(3.0, 2.0, engine);
```

Parameters

- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Inverse-Gamma distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
```

```
inline common_return_t<T1, T2> rinvgamma(const T1 shape_par, const T2 rate_par, const ullint_t seed_val =  
std::random_device{ }())
```

Random sampling function for the Inverse-Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rinvgamma(3.0, 2.0, 1776);
```

Parameters

- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Inverse-Gamma distribution.

Vector/Matrix Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename mT, typename T1, typename T2>
inline mT rinvgamma(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 shape_par, const T2 rate_par, rand_engine_t
                    &engine)
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Inverse-Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
// std::vector
stats::rinvgamma<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,3.0,2.0,engine);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rinvgamma<arma::mat>(5,4,3.0,2.0,engine);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rinvgamma<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>>(5,4,3.0,2.0,
↪engine);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rinvgamma<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,3.0,2.0,engine);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Inverse-Gamma distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename mT, typename T1, typename T2>
inline mT rinvgamma(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 shape_par, const T2 rate_par, const ullint_t seed_val
                    = std::random_device{ }())
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Inverse-Gamma distribution.

Example:

```
// std::vector
stats::rinvgamma<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,3.0,2.0);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rinvgamma<arma::mat>(5,4,3.0,2.0);
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rinvgamma<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>(5,4,3.0,2.0);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rinvgamma<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,3.0,2.0);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Inverse-Gamma distribution.

<i>dinvgamma</i>	density function of the inverse Gamma distribution
<i>pinvgamma</i>	distribution function of the inverse Gamma distribution
<i>qinvgamma</i>	quantile function of the inverse Gamma distribution
<i>rinvgamma</i>	random sampling function of the inverse Gamma distribution

2.6.10 Inverse-Gaussian Distribution

Table of contents

- *Density Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Cumulative Distribution Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*

- * *Blaze*
- * *Eigen*
- *Quantile Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
- * *STL Containers*
- * *Armadillo*
- * *Blaze*
- * *Eigen*
- *Random Sampling*
 - *Scalar Output*
 - *Vector/Matrix Output*

Density Function

The density function of the inverse Gaussian distribution:

$$f(x; \mu, \lambda) = \sqrt{\frac{\lambda}{2\pi x^3}} \exp \left[-\frac{\lambda(x - \mu)^2}{2\mu^2 x} \right] \times \mathbf{1}[x \geq 0]$$

where μ is the mean parameter and λ is the shape parameter.

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> dinvgauss(const T1 x, const T2 mu_par, const T3 lambda_par, const bool
log_form = false) noexcept
```

Density function of the inverse Gaussian distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dinvgauss(0.5, 1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **lambda_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

the density function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> dinvgauss(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 mu_par, const T2 lambda_par, const bool
                                log_form = false)
```

Density function of the inverse Gaussian distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.0, 1.0, 2.0};
stats::dinvgauss(x, 1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **lambda_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a vector of density function values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> dinvgauss(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 lambda_par, const bool
                                log_form = false)
```

Density function of the inverse Gaussian distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, -1.7, 0.1},
                 {0.9, 4.0, -0.3} };
stats::dinvgauss(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **lambda_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
```

```
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> dinvgauss(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 lambda_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the inverse Gaussian distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dinvgauss(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **lambda_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
```

```
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> dinvgauss(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 lambda_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the inverse Gaussian distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dinvgauss(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **lambda_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Cumulative Distribution Function

The cumulative distribution function of the inverse Gaussian distribution:

$$F(x; \mu, \lambda) = \Phi\left(\sqrt{\frac{\lambda}{x}}\left(\frac{x}{\mu} - 1\right)\right) + \exp\left(\frac{2\lambda}{\mu}\right) \Phi\left(-\sqrt{\frac{\lambda}{x}}\left(\frac{x}{\mu} + 1\right)\right)$$

where $\Phi(\cdot)$ denotes the standard Normal CDF.

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> pinvgauss(const T1 x, const T2 mu_par, const T3 lambda_par, const bool
                                                    log_form = false) noexcept
```

Distribution function of the inverse Gaussian distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pinvgauss(2.0, 1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **lambda_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

the cumulative distribution function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> pinvgauss(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 mu_par, const T2 lambda_par, const bool
                                    log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the inverse Gaussian distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.0, 1.0, 2.0};
stats::pinvgauss(x, 1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.

- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **lambda_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a vector of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> pinvgauss(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 lambda_par, const bool
                             log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the inverse Gaussian distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, -1.7, 0.1},
                 {0.9, 4.0, -0.3} };
stats::pinvgauss(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **lambda_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To =
blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> pinvgauss(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 lambda_par, const
                                   bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the inverse Gaussian distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pinvgauss(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **lambda_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.

- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iT =
Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iT, iTc> pinvgauss(const EigenMat<eT, iT, iTc> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2
lambda_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the inverse Gaussian distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pinvgauss(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **lambda_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Quantile Function

The quantile function of the inverse Gaussian distribution:

$$q(p; \mu, \lambda) = \inf \{x : p \leq F(x; \mu, \lambda)\}$$

where $F(\cdot)$ denotes the CDF of the inverse Gaussian distribution.

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> qinvgauss(const T1 p, const T2 mu_par, const T3 lambda_par) noexcept
Quantile function of the inverse Gaussian distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::qinvgauss(0.5, 1.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **p** – a real-valued input.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **lambda_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

the quantile function evaluated at **p**.

Vector/Matrix Input**STL Containers**

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> qinvgauss(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 mu_par, const T2 lambda_par)
```

Quantile function of the inverse Gaussian distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.1, 0.3, 0.7};
stats::qinvgauss(x, 1.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **lambda_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a vector of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> qinvgauss(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 lambda_par)
```

Quantile function of the inverse Gaussian distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 0.7, 0.9},
                {0.1, 0.8, 0.3} };
stats::qinvgauss(X, 1.0, 1.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **lambda_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of \mathbf{X} .

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
```

```
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> qinvgauss(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 lambda_par)
```

Quantile function of the inverse Gaussian distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qinvgauss(X, 1.0, 1.0);
```

Parameters

- \mathbf{X} – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **lambda_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of \mathbf{X} .

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
```

```
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> qinvgauss(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 lambda_par)
```

Quantile function of the inverse Gaussian distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qinvgauss(X, 1.0, 1.0);
```

Parameters

- \mathbf{X} – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **lambda_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of \mathbf{X} .

Random Sampling

Scalar Output

1. Random number engines

template<typename **T1**, typename **T2**>

inline common_return_t<*T1*, *T2*> **rinvgauss**(const *T1* mu_par, const *T2* lambda_par, rand_engine_t &engine)

Random sampling function for the inverse Gaussian distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
stats::rinvgauss(1.0, 2.0, engine);
```

Parameters

- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **lambda_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the inverse Gaussian distribution.

2. Seed values

template<typename **T1**, typename **T2**>

inline common_return_t<*T1*, *T2*> **rinvgauss**(const *T1* mu_par, const *T2* lambda_par, const ullint_t seed_val = std::random_device{ }())

Random sampling function for the inverse Gaussian distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rinvgauss(1.0, 2.0, 1776);
```

Parameters

- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **lambda_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the inverse Gaussian distribution.

Vector/Matrix Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename mT, typename T1 = double, typename T2 = double>
inline mT rinvgauss(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 mu_par, const T2 lambda_par, rand_engine_t
                    &engine)
```

Random matrix sampling function for the inverse Gaussian distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
// std::vector
stats::rinvgauss<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,1.0,2.0,engine);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rinvgauss<arma::mat>(5,4,1.0,2.0,engine);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rinvgauss<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>>(5,4,1.0,2.0,
↪engine);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rinvgauss<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,1.0,2.0,engine);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **lambda_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the inverse Gaussian distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename mT, typename T1 = double, typename T2 = double>
inline mT rinvgauss(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 mu_par, const T2 lambda_par, const ullint_t
                    seed_val = std::random_device{}())
```

Random matrix sampling function for the inverse Gaussian distribution.

Example:

```
// std::vector
stats::rinvgauss<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,1.0,2.0);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rinvgauss<arma::mat>(5,4,1.0,2.0);
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rinvgauss<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double, blaze::columnMajor>>(5, 4, 1.0, 2.0);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rinvgauss<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5, 4, 1.0, 2.0);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **lambda_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the inverse Gaussian distribution.

<i>dinvgauss</i>	density function of the inverse Gaussian distribution
<i>pinvgauss</i>	distribution function of the inverse Gaussian distribution
<i>qinvgauss</i>	quantile function of the inverse Gaussian distribution
<i>rinvgauss</i>	random sampling function of the inverse Gaussian distribution

2.6.11 Inverse-Wishart Distribution

Table of contents

- *Density Function*
- *Random Sampling*

Density Function

The density function of the inverse-Wishart distribution:

$$f(\mathbf{X}; \Psi, \nu) = \frac{|\Psi|^{\frac{\nu}{2}}}{2^{\frac{\nu p}{2}} \Gamma_p\left(\frac{\nu}{2}\right)} |\mathbf{X}|^{-\frac{\nu+p+1}{2}} \exp\left(-\frac{1}{2} \text{tr}(\Psi \mathbf{X}^{-1})\right)$$

where Γ_p is the Multivariate Gamma function, $|\cdot|$ denotes the matrix determinant, and $\text{tr}(\cdot)$ denotes the matrix trace.

template<typename **mT**, typename **pT**, typename not_arma_mat<*mT*>::type* = nullptr>

```
inline return_t<pT> dinvwish(const mT &X, const mT &Psi_par, const pT nu_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Inverse-Wishart distribution.

Parameters

- **X** – a positive semi-definite matrix.
- **Psi_par** – a positive semi-definite scale matrix.
- **nu_par** – the degrees of parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

the density function evaluated at **X**.

Random Sampling

Random sampling for the inverse-Wishart distribution is achieved via the method of Feiveson and Odell (1966).

```
template<typename mT, typename pT, typename not_armat_mat<mT>::type* = nullptr>
```

```
inline mT rinvwish(const mT &Psi_par, const pT nu_par, rand_engine_t &engine, const bool pre_inv_chol = false)
```

Random sampling function for the Inverse-Wishart distribution.

Parameters

- **Psi_par** – a positive semi-definite scale matrix.
- **nu_par** – the degrees of parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.
- **pre_inv_chol** – indicate whether Psi_par has been inverted and passed in lower triangular (Cholesky) format.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Inverse-Wishart distribution.

<i>dinvwish</i>	density function of the inverse Wishart distribution
<i>rinvwish</i>	random sampling function of the inverse Wishart distribution

2.6.12 Laplace Distribution

Table of contents

- *Density Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*

- *Cumulative Distribution Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Quantile Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Random Sampling*
 - *Scalar Output*
 - *Vector/Matrix Output*

Density Function

The density function of the Laplace distribution:

$$f(x; \mu, \sigma) = \frac{1}{2\sigma} \exp\left(-\frac{|x - \mu|}{\sigma}\right)$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> dlaplace(const T1 x, const T2 mu_par, const T3 sigma_par, const bool
log_form = false) noexcept
```

Density function of the Laplace distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dlaplace(0.7, 1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.

- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

the density function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input**STL Containers**

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> dlaplace(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool
                                log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Laplace distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.0, 1.0, 2.0};
stats::dlaplace(x, 1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a vector of density function values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> dlaplace(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool
                              log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Laplace distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, -1.7, 0.1},
                 {0.9, 4.0, -0.3} };
stats::dlaplace(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.

- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To =
blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> dlaplace(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool
log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Laplace distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dlaplace(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iTr =
Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> dlaplace(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par,
const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Laplace distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dlaplace(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Cumulative Distribution Function

The cumulative distribution function of the Laplace distribution:

$$F(x; \mu, \sigma) = \int_{-\infty}^x f(z; \mu, \sigma) dz = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \times \text{sign}(x - \mu) \times \left(1 - \exp\left(-\frac{|x - \mu|}{\sigma}\right) \right)$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> plaplace(const T1 x, const T2 mu_par, const T3 sigma_par, const bool
                                                log_form = false) noexcept
```

Distribution function of the Laplace distribution.

Example:

```
stats::plaplace(0.7, 1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

the cumulative distribution function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input**STL Containers**

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> plaplace(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool
                                log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Laplace distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.0, 1.0, 2.0};
stats::plaplace(x, 1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a vector of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> plaplace(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool
                             log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Laplace distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, -1.7, 0.1},
                 {0.9, 4.0, -0.3} };
stats::plaplace(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To =
blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> plaplace(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool
                                  log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Laplace distribution.

Example:

```
stats::plaplace(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.

- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iT = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iT, iTc> plaplace(const EigenMat<eT, iT, iTc> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par,
                                     const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Laplace distribution.

Example:

```
stats::plaplace(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Quantile Function

The quantile function of the Laplace distribution:

$$q(p; \mu, \sigma) = \mu - \sigma \times \text{sign}(p - 0.5) \times \ln(1 - 2|p - 0.5|)$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> qlaplace(const T1 p, const T2 mu_par, const T3 sigma_par) noexcept
```

Quantile function of the Laplace distribution.

Example:


```
stats::qlaplace(0.7, 1.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **p** – a real-valued input.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

the quantile function evaluated at p.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> qlaplace(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par)
```

Quantile function of the Laplace distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.1, 0.3, 0.7};
stats::qlaplace(x, 1.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a vector of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> qlaplace(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par)
```

Quantile function of the Laplace distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 0.7, 0.9},
                {0.1, 0.8, 0.3} };
stats::qlaplace(X, 1.0, 1.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.

- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
```

```
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> qlaplace(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par)
```

Quantile function of the Laplace distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qlaplace(X, 1.0, 1.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
```

```
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> qlaplace(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par)
```

Quantile function of the Laplace distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qlaplace(X, 1.0, 1.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Random Sampling

Random sampling for the Laplace distribution is achieved via the inverse probability integral transform.

Scalar Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
inline common_return_t<T1, T2> rlaplace(const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
```

Random sampling function for the Laplace distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
stats::rlaplace(1.0, 2.0, engine);
```

Parameters

- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Laplace distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
inline common_return_t<T1, T2> rlaplace(const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const ullint_t seed_val =
                                         std::random_device{}())
```

Random sampling function for the Laplace distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rlaplace(1.0, 2.0, 1776);
```

Parameters

- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Laplace distribution.

Vector/Matrix Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename mT, typename T1, typename T2>
inline mT rlaplace(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
    Random matrix sampling function for the Laplace distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
// std::vector
stats::rlaplace<std::vector<double>>(5,4,1.0,2.0,engine);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rlaplace<arma::mat>(5,4,1.0,2.0,engine);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rlaplace<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>(5,4,1.0,2.0,
↪engine);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rlaplace<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,1.0,2.0,engine);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Laplace distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename mT, typename T1, typename T2>
inline mT rlaplace(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const ullint_t seed_val =
    std::random_device{}())
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Laplace distribution.

Example:

```
// std::vector
stats::rlaplace<std::vector<double>>(5,4,1.0,2.0);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rlaplace<arma::mat>(5,4,1.0,2.0);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
stats::rlaplace<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>(5,4,1.0,2.0);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rlaplace<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,1.0,2.0);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Laplace distribution.

<i>dlaplace</i>	density function of the Laplace distribution
<i>plaplace</i>	distribution function of the Laplace distribution
<i>qlaplace</i>	quantile function of the Laplace distribution
<i>rlaplace</i>	random sampling function of the Laplace distribution

2.6.13 Log-Normal Distribution

Table of contents

- *Density Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Cumulative Distribution Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*

- * *Eigen*
- *Quantile Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
- * *STL Containers*
- * *Armadillo*
- * *Blaze*
- * *Eigen*
- *Random Sampling*
 - *Scalar Output*
 - *Vector/Matrix Output*

Density Function

The density function of the log-Normal distribution:

$$f(x; \mu, \sigma) = \frac{1}{x} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}\sigma} \exp\left(-\frac{(\ln x - \mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}\right)$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>  
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> dlnorm(const T1 x, const T2 mu_par, const T3 sigma_par, const bool  
                                             log_form = false) noexcept
```

Density function of the Log-Normal distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dlnorm(2.0, 1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

the density function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> dlnorm(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool
                               log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Log-Normal distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.0, 1.0, 2.0};
stats::dlnorm(x, 1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a vector of density function values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> dlnorm(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool log_form
                           = false)
```

Density function of the Log-Normal distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 1.7, 0.1},
                 {0.9, 4.0, 0.3} };
stats::dlnorm(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> dlnorm(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Log-Normal distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dlnorm(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iTTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iTTr, iTc> dlnorm(const EigenMat<eT, iTTr, iTc> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Log-Normal distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dlnorm(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Cumulative Distribution Function

The cumulative distribution function of the log-Normal distribution:

$$F(x; \mu, \sigma) = \int_0^x f(z; \mu, \sigma) dz = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \times \operatorname{erf}\left(\frac{\ln(x) - \mu}{\sigma}\right)$$

where $\operatorname{erf}(\cdot)$ denotes the Gaussian error function.

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> plnorm(const T1 x, const T2 mu_par, const T3 sigma_par, const bool
                                             log_form = false) noexcept
```

Distribution function of the Log-Normal distribution.

Example:

```
stats::plnorm(2.0, 1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

the cumulative distribution function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> plnorm(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool
                               log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Log-Normal distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.0, 1.0, 2.0};
stats::plnorm(x, 1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.

- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a vector of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> plnorm(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool log_form
                           = false)
```

Distribution function of the Log-Normal distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 1.7, 0.1},
                 {0.9, 4.0, 0.3} };
stats::plnorm(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To =
blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> plnorm(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool
                                log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Log-Normal distribution.

Example:

```
stats::plnorm(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iT = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iT, iTc> plnorm(const EigenMat<eT, iT, iTc> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par,
                                   const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Log-Normal distribution.

Example:

```
stats::plnorm(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Quantile Function

The quantile function of the log-Normal distribution:

$$q(p; \mu, \sigma) = \exp\left(\mu + \sqrt{2}\sigma \times \text{erf}^{-1}(2p - 1)\right)$$

where $\text{erf}^{-1}(\cdot)$ denotes the inverse Gaussian error function.

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> qlnorm(const T1 p, const T2 mu_par, const T3 sigma_par) noexcept
```

Quantile function of the Log-Normal distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qlnorm(0.6, 1.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **p** – a real-valued input.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

the quantile function evaluated at p.

Vector/Matrix Input**STL Containers**

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>  
inline std::vector<rT> qlnorm(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par)
```

Quantile function of the Log-Normal distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.1, 0.3, 0.7};  
stats::qlnorm(x, 1.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a vector of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>  
inline ArmaMat<rT> qlnorm(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par)
```

Quantile function of the Log-Normal distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 0.7, 0.9},  
                {0.1, 0.8, 0.3} };  
stats::qlnorm(X, 1.0, 1.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.

- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
```

```
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> qlnorm(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par)
```

Quantile function of the Log-Normal distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qlnorm(X, 1.0, 1.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
```

```
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> qlnorm(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par)
```

Quantile function of the Log-Normal distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qlnorm(X, 1.0, 1.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Random Sampling

Random sampling for the log-Normal distribution is achieved by simulating $X \sim N(\mu, \sigma^2)$, then returning

$$Z = \exp(X) \sim \text{Lognormal}(\mu, \sigma^2)$$

Scalar Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>  
inline common_return_t<T1, T2> rlnorm(const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
```

Random sampling function for the Log-Normal distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);  
stats::rlnorm(1.0, 2.0, engine);
```

Parameters

- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Log-Normal distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>  
inline common_return_t<T1, T2> rlnorm(const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const ullint_t seed_val =  
std::random_device{ }())
```

Random sampling function for the Log-Normal distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rlnorm(1.0, 2.0, 1776);
```

Parameters

- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Log-Normal distribution.

Vector/Matrix Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename mT, typename T1, typename T2>
inline mT rlnorm(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Log-Normal distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
// std::vector
stats::rlnorm<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,1.0,2.0,engine);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rlnorm<arma::mat>(5,4,1.0,2.0,engine);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rlnorm<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>(5,4,1.0,2.0,engine);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rlnorm<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,1.0,2.0,engine);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Log-Normal distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename mT, typename T1, typename T2>
inline mT rlnorm(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const ullint_t seed_val =
    std::random_device{}())
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Log-Normal distribution.

Example:

```
// std::vector
stats::rlnorm<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,1.0,2.0);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rlnorm<arma::mat>(5,4,1.0,2.0);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rlnorm<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>(5,4,1.0,2.0);
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rlnorm<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,1.0,2.0);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type `float`, `double`, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Log-Normal distribution.

<i>dlnorm</i>	density function of the log Normal distribution
<i>plnorm</i>	distribution function of the log Normal distribution
<i>qlnorm</i>	quantile function of the log Normal distribution
<i>rlnorm</i>	random sampling function of the log Normal distribution

2.6.14 Logistic Distribution

Table of contents

- *Density Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Cumulative Distribution Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*

- *Quantile Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Random Sampling*
 - *Scalar Output*
 - *Vector/Matrix Output*

Density Function

The density function of the Logistic distribution:

$$f(x; \mu, \sigma) = \frac{\exp\left(-\frac{x-\mu}{\sigma}\right)}{\sigma \left(1 + \exp\left(-\frac{x-\mu}{\sigma}\right)\right)^2}$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> dlogis(const T1 x, const T2 mu_par, const T3 sigma_par, const bool
log_form = false) noexcept
```

Density function of the Logistic distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dlogis(2.0, 1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

the density function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> dlogis(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool log_form
                             = false)
```

Density function of the Logistic distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.0, 1.0, 2.0};
stats::dlogis(x, 1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a vector of density function values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> dlogis(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool log_form
                             = false)
```

Density function of the Logistic distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, -1.7, 0.1},
                 {0.9, 4.0, -0.3} };
stats::dlogis(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To =
blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> dlogis(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool
log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Logistic distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dlogis(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iTr =
Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> dlogis(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par,
const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Logistic distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dlogis(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Cumulative Distribution Function

The cumulative distribution function of the Logistic distribution:

$$F(x; \mu, \sigma) = \int_{-\infty}^x f(z; \mu, \sigma) dz = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{x-\mu}{\sigma}\right)}$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> plogis(const T1 x, const T2 mu_par, const T3 sigma_par, const bool
                                             log_form = false) noexcept
```

Distribution function of the Logistic distribution.

Example:

```
stats::plogis(2.0, 1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

the cumulative distribution function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> plogis(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool log_form
                               = false)
```

Distribution function of the Logistic distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.0, 1.0, 2.0};
stats::plogis(x, 1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.

- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a vector of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> plogis(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool log_form
= false)
```

Distribution function of the Logistic distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, -1.7, 0.1},
                 {0.9, 4.0, -0.3} };
stats::plogis(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To =
blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> plogis(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool
log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Logistic distribution.

Example:

```
stats::plogis(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iTr =  
Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>  
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> plogis(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par,  
const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Logistic distribution.

Example:

```
stats::plogis(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Quantile Function

The quantile function of the Logistic distribution:

$$q(p; \mu, \sigma) = \mu + \sigma \times \ln \left(\frac{p}{1-p} \right)$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>  
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> qlogis(const T1 p, const T2 mu_par, const T3 sigma_par) noexcept  
Quantile function of the Logistic distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::qlogis(0.5, 1.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **p** – a real-valued input.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

the quantile function evaluated at **p**.

Vector/Matrix Input**STL Containers**

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> qlogis(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par)
```

Quantile function of the Logistic distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.1, 0.3, 0.7};
stats::qlogis(x, 1.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a vector of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> qlogis(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par)
```

Quantile function of the Logistic distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 0.7, 0.9},
                {0.1, 0.8, 0.3} };
stats::qlogis(X, 1.0, 1.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of X .

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
```

```
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> qlogis(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par)
```

Quantile function of the Logistic distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qlogis(X, 1.0, 1.0);
```

Parameters

- X – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of X .

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iT = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
```

```
inline EigenMat<rT, iT, iTc> qlogis(const EigenMat<eT, iT, iTc> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par)
```

Quantile function of the Logistic distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qlogis(X, 1.0, 1.0);
```

Parameters

- X – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of X .

Random Sampling

Random sampling for the Logistic distribution is achieved via the inverse probability integral transform.

Scalar Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
inline common_return_t<T1, T2> rlogis(const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
```

Random sampling function for the Logistic distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
stats::rlogis(1.0, 2.0, engine);
```

Parameters

- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Logistic distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
inline common_return_t<T1, T2> rlogis(const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const ullint_t seed_val =
std::random_device{ }())
```

Random sampling function for the Logistic distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rlogis(1.0, 2.0, 1776);
```

Parameters

- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Logistic distribution.

Vector/Matrix Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename mT, typename T1, typename T2>
inline mT rlogis(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Logistic distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
// std::vector
stats::rlogis<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,1.0,2.0,engine);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rlogis<arma::mat>(5,4,1.0,2.0,engine);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rlogis<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>>(5,4,1.0,2.0,engine);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rlogis<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,1.0,2.0,engine);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Logistic distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename mT, typename T1, typename T2>
inline mT rlogis(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const ullint_t seed_val =
    std::random_device{}())
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Logistic distribution.

Example:

```
// std::vector
stats::rlogis<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,1.0,2.0);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rlogis<arma::mat>(5,4,1.0,2.0);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rlogis<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>>(5,4,1.0,2.0);
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rlogis<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,1.0,2.0);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **mu_par** – the location parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Logistic distribution.

<i>dlogis</i>	density function of the Logistic distribution
<i>plogis</i>	distribution function of the Logistic distribution
<i>qlogis</i>	quantile function of the Logistic distribution
<i>rlogis</i>	random sampling function of the Logistic distribution

2.6.15 Multivariate-Normal Distribution

Table of contents

- *Density Function*
- *Random Sampling*

Density Function

The density function of the Multivariate-Normal distribution:

$$f(\mathbf{x}; \boldsymbol{\mu}, \boldsymbol{\Sigma}) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(2\pi)^k |\boldsymbol{\Sigma}|}} \exp \left(-\frac{1}{2} (\mathbf{x} - \boldsymbol{\mu})^\top \boldsymbol{\Sigma}^{-1} (\mathbf{x} - \boldsymbol{\mu}) \right)$$

where k is the dimension of the real-valued vector \mathbf{x} and $|\cdot|$ denotes the matrix determinant.

```
template<typename vT, typename mT, typename eT = double>
inline eT dmvnorm(const vT &X, const vT &mu_par, const mT &Sigma_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Multivariate-Normal distribution.

Parameters

- **X** – a column vector.

- **mu_par** – mean vector.
- **Sigma_par** – the covariance matrix.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

the density function evaluated at **X**.

Random Sampling

```
template<typename vT, typename mT, typename not_arma_mat<mT>::type* = nullptr>
inline vT rmvnorm(const vT &mu_par, const mT &Sigma_par, rand_engine_t &engine, const bool pre_chol = false)
```

Random sampling function for the Multivariate-Normal distribution.

Parameters

- **mu_par** – mean vector.
- **Sigma_par** – the covariance matrix.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.
- **pre_chol** – indicate whether **Sigma_par** is passed in lower triangular (Cholesky) format.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Multivariate-Normal distribution.

<i>dmvnorm</i>	density function of the Multivariate Normal Distribution
<i>rmvnorm</i>	random sampling function of the Multivariate Normal distribution

2.6.16 Normal Distribution**Table of contents**

- *Density Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Cumulative Distribution Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*

- * *Blaze*
- * *Eigen*
- *Quantile Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
- * *STL Containers*
- * *Armadillo*
- * *Blaze*
- * *Eigen*
- *Random Sampling*
 - *Scalar Output*
 - *Vector/Matrix Output*

Density Function

The density function of the Normal (Gaussian) distribution:

$$f(x; \mu, \sigma) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}\sigma} \exp\left(-\frac{(x - \mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}\right)$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> dnorm(const T1 x, const T2 mu_par, const T3 sigma_par, const bool
log_form = false) noexcept
```

Density function of the Normal distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dnorm(0.5, 1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

the density function evaluated at **x**.

```
template<typename T>  
constexpr return_t<T> dnorm(const T x, const bool log_form = false) noexcept  
    Density function of the standard Normal distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::dnorm(0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

the density function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>  
inline std::vector<rT> dnorm(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool log_form  
    = false)  
    Density function of the Normal distribution.
```

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.0, 1.0, 2.0};  
stats::dnorm(x, 1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a vector of density function values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> dnorm(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool log_form =
                           false)
```

Density function of the Normal distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, -1.7,  0.1},
                 {0.9,  4.0, -0.3} };
stats::dnorm(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To =
blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> dnorm(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool
                               log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Normal distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dnorm(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iTr =  
Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>  
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> dnorm(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const  
bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Normal distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dnorm(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Cumulative Distribution Function

The cumulative distribution function of the Normal (Gaussian) distribution:

$$F(x; \mu, \sigma) = \int_{-\infty}^x f(z; \mu, \sigma) dz = \frac{1}{2} \times \left(1 + \operatorname{erf} \left(\frac{x - \mu}{\sqrt{2}\sigma} \right) \right)$$

where $\operatorname{erf}(\cdot)$ denotes the Gaussian error function.

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>  
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> pnorm(const T1 x, const T2 mu_par, const T3 sigma_par, const bool  
log_form = false) noexcept
```

Distribution function of the Normal distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pnorm(2.0, 1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.

- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

the cumulative distribution function evaluated at **x**.

```
template<typename T>
constexpr return_t<T> pnorm(const T x, const bool log_form = false) noexcept
    Distribution function of the standard Normal distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::pnorm(1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

the cumulative distribution function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input**STL Containers**

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> pnorm(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool log_form
    = false)
```

Distribution function of the Normal distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.0, 1.0, 2.0};
stats::pnorm(x, 1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a vector of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> pnorm(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool log_form =
                        false)
```

Distribution function of the Normal distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, -1.7,  0.1},
                 {0.9,  4.0, -0.3} };
stats::pnorm(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To =
blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> pnorm(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const bool
                                log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Normal distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pnorm(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iTr =
Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> pnorm(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const
bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Normal distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pnorm(X, 1.0, 1.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Quantile Function

The quantile function of the log-Normal distribution:

$$q(p; \mu, \sigma) = \mu + \sqrt{2}\sigma \times \text{erf}^{-1}(2p - 1)$$

where $\text{erf}^{-1}(\cdot)$ denotes the inverse Gaussian error function.

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> qnorm(const T1 p, const T2 mu_par, const T3 sigma_par) noexcept
Quantile function of the Normal distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::qnorm(0.5, 1.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **p** – a real-valued input.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.

- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

the quantile function evaluated at p .

```
template<typename T>
constexpr return_t<T> qnorm(const T p) noexcept
    Quantile function of the standard Normal distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::qnorm(0.5);
```

Parameters

p – a real-valued input.

Returns

the quantile function evaluated at p .

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> qnorm(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par)
    Quantile function of the Normal distribution.
```

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.1, 0.3, 0.7};
stats::qnorm(x, 1.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a vector of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> qnorm(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par)
```

Quantile function of the Normal distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 0.7, 0.9},
                 {0.1, 0.8, 0.3} };
stats::qnorm(X, 1.0, 1.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of X.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To =
blaze::columnMajor>
```

```
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> qnorm(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par)
```

Quantile function of the Normal distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qnorm(X, 1.0, 1.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of X.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iTr =  
Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>  
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> qnorm(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par)  
    Quantile function of the Normal distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::qnorm(X, 1.0, 1.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of X.

Random Sampling

Random sampling for the Normal distribution is achieved via the `normal_distribution` class from the C++ standard library, imported from `<random>`.

Scalar Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>  
inline common_return_t<T1, T2> rnorm(const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, rand_engine_t &engine)  
    Random sampling function for the Normal distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);  
stats::rnorm(1.0, 2.0, engine);
```

Parameters

- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Normal distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
inline common_return_t<T1, T2> rnorm(const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const ullint_t seed_val =
                                     std::random_device{ }())
```

Random sampling function for the Normal distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rnorm(1.0, 2.0, 1776);
```

Parameters

- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Normal distribution.

3. Convenience

```
template<typename T = double>
inline T rnorm()
```

Random sampling function for the standard Normal distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rnorm();
```

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the standard Normal distribution.

Vector/Matrix Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename mT, typename T1 = double, typename T2 = double>
inline mT rnorm(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Normal distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
// std::vector
stats::rnorm<std::vector<double>>>(5, 4, 1.0, 2.0, engine);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rnorm<arma::mat>(5, 4, 1.0, 2.0, engine);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rnorm<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double, blaze::columnMajor>>>(5, 4, 1.0, 2.0, engine);
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rnorm<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,1.0,2.0,engine);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Normal distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename mT, typename T1, typename T2>
inline mT rnorm(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 mu_par, const T2 sigma_par, const ullint_t seed_val =
    std::random_device{}())
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Normal distribution.

Example:

```
// std::vector
stats::rnorm<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,1.0,2.0);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rnorm<arma::mat>(5,4,1.0,2.0);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rnorm<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>>(5,4,1.0,2.0);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rnorm<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,1.0,2.0);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **mu_par** – the mean parameter, a real-valued input.
- **sigma_par** – the standard deviation parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Normal distribution.

<i>dnorm</i>	density function of the Normal distribution
<i>pnorm</i>	distribution function of the Normal distribution
<i>qnorm</i>	quantile function of the Normal distribution
<i>rnorm</i>	random sampling function of the Normal distribution

2.6.17 Poisson Distribution**Table of contents**

- *Density Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Cumulative Distribution Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Quantile Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Random Sampling*
 - *Scalar Output*
 - *Vector/Matrix Output*

Density Function

The density function of the Poisson distribution:

$$f(x; \lambda) = \frac{\lambda^x \exp(-\lambda)}{x!} \times \mathbf{1}[x \geq 0]$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T>
constexpr return_t<T> dpois(const lrint_t x, const T rate_par, const bool log_form = false) noexcept
    Density function of the Poisson distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::dpois(8.0, 10.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a non-negative integral-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

the density function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline std::vector<rT> dpois(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 rate_par, const bool log_form = false)
    Density function of the Poisson distribution.
```

Example:

```
std::vector<int> x = {2, 3, 4};
stats::dpois(x, 4, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a vector of density function values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> dpois(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 rate_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Poisson distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {2, 1, 4},
                {3, 5, 6} };
stats::dpois(X, 4, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> dpois(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 rate_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Poisson distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dpois(X, 4, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
```

```
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> dpois(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 rate_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Poisson distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dpois(X,4,false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Cumulative Distribution Function

The cumulative distribution function of the Poisson distribution:

$$F(x; \lambda) = \sum_{z \leq x} f(z; \lambda) = \exp(-\lambda) \sum_{z \leq x} \frac{\lambda^z}{z!} \times \mathbf{1}[z \geq 0]$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T>
```

```
constexpr return_t<T> ppois(const lrint_t x, const T rate_par, const bool log_form = false) noexcept
```

Distribution function of the Poisson distribution.

Example:

```
stats::ppois(8.0,10.0,false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a non-negative integral-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

the cumulative distribution function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline std::vector<rT> ppois(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 rate_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Poisson distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<int> x = {2, 3, 4};
stats::ppois(x, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a vector of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> ppois(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 rate_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Poisson distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {2, 1, 4},
                {3, 5, 6} };
stats::ppois(X, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> ppois(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 rate_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Poisson distribution.

Example:

```
stats::ppois(X, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
```

```
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> ppois(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 rate_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Poisson distribution.

Example:

```
stats::ppois(X, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Quantile Function

The quantile function of the Poisson distribution:

$$q(p; \lambda) = \inf \{x : p \leq F(x; \lambda)\}$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2> qpois(const T1 p, const T2 rate_par) noexcept
    Quantile function of the Poisson distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::qpois(0.6, 10.0);
```

Parameters

- **p** – a real-valued input.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

the quantile function evaluated at **p**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline std::vector<rT> qpois(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 rate_par)
    Quantile function of the Poisson distribution.
```

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.3, 0.5, 0.8};
stats::qpois(x, 4);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a vector of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> qpois(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 rate_par)
```

Quantile function of the Poisson distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 0.7, 0.9},
                {0.1, 0.8, 0.3} };
stats::qpois(X,4);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of X.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> qpois(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 rate_par)
```

Quantile function of the Poisson distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qpois(X,4);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of X.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc
= Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> qpois(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 rate_par)
```

Quantile function of the Poisson distribution.

Example:


```
stats::qpois(X,4);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Random Sampling

Scalar Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename T>
inline return_t<T> rpois(const T rate_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
    Random sampling function for the Poisson distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
stats::rchisq(4,engine);
```

Parameters

- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Poisson distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename T>
inline return_t<T> rpois(const T rate_par, const ullint_t seed_val = std::random_device{ }())
    Random sampling function for the Poisson distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::rchisq(4,1776);
```

Parameters

- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Poisson distribution.

Vector/Matrix Output

1. Random number engines

template<typename **mT**, typename **T1**>

inline *mT* **rpois**(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const *TI* rate_par, rand_engine_t &engine)

Random matrix sampling function for the Poisson distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);  
// std::vector  
stats::rpois<std::vector<double>>(5,4,4,engine);  
// Armadillo matrix  
stats::rpois<arma::mat>(5,4,4,engine);  
// Blaze dynamic matrix  
stats::rpois<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>(5,4,4,engine);  
// Eigen dynamic matrix  
stats::rpois<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,4,engine);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Poisson distribution.

2. Seed values

template<typename **mT**, typename **T1**>

inline *mT* **rpois**(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const *TI* rate_par, const ullint_t seed_val =
std::random_device{ }())

Random matrix sampling function for the Poisson distribution.

Example:

```
// std::vector  
stats::rpois<std::vector<double>>(5,4,4);  
// Armadillo matrix  
stats::rpois<arma::mat>(5,4,4);  
// Blaze dynamic matrix  
stats::rpois<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>(5,4,4);  
// Eigen dynamic matrix  
stats::rpois<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,4);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type `float`, `double`, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **rate_par** – the rate parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Poisson distribution.

<i>dpois</i>	density function of the Poisson distribution
<i>ppois</i>	distribution function of the Poisson distribution
<i>qpois</i>	quantile function of the Poisson distribution
<i>rpois</i>	random sampling function of the Poisson distribution

2.6.18 Rademacher Distribution

Table of contents

- *Density Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Cumulative Distribution Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Quantile Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*

- * *Armadillo*
- * *Blaze*
- * *Eigen*
- *Random Sampling*
 - *Scalar Output*
 - *Vector/Matrix Output*

Density Function

The density function of the Rademacher distribution:

$$f(x; p) = p \times \mathbf{1}[x = 1] + (1 - p) \times \mathbf{1}[x = -1]$$

Note that this is a somewhat more general definition of the Rademacher distribution than is standard in the statistics literature, which assumes $p = 0.5$.

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T>
constexpr return_t<T> dradem(const lrint_t x, const T prob_par, const bool log_form = false) noexcept
    Density function of the Rademacher distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::dradem(1, 0.6, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – an integral-valued input, equal to -1 or 1.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

the density function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
```

```
inline std::vector<rT> dradem(const std::vector<eT> &x, const TI prob_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Rademacher distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<int> x = {-1, 1, 0};
stats::dradem(x, 0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a vector of density function values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename mT, typename tT, typename T1>
```

```
inline mT dradem(const ArmaGen<mT, tT> &X, const TI prob_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Rademacher distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {-1, 0, 1},
                {-1, 1, -1} };
stats::dradem(X, 0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, TI>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
```

```
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> dradem(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const TI prob_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Rademacher distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dradem(X, 0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, int iT = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
```

```
inline EigenMat<rT, iT, iTc> dradem(const EigenMat<eT, iT, iTc> &X, const T1 prob_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Rademacher distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dradem(X, 0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Cumulative Distribution Function

The cumulative distribution function of the Rademacher distribution:

$$F(x; p) = \sum_{z \leq x} f(z; p) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } x < -1 \\ 1 - p & \text{if } -1 \leq x < 1 \\ 1 & \text{if } x \geq 1 \end{cases}$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T>
constexpr return_t<T> pradem(const lrint_t x, const T prob_par, const bool log_form = false) noexcept
    Distribution function of the Rademacher distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::pradem(1,0.6,false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a value equal to 0 or 1.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

the cumulative distribution function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline std::vector<rT> pradem(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 prob_par, const bool log_form = false)
    Density function of the Rademacher distribution.
```

Example:

```
std::vector<int> x = {0, 1, 0};
stats::pradem(x,0.5,false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a vector of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> pradem(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 prob_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Rademacher distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {1, 0, 1},
                {0, 1, 0} };
stats::pradem(X, 0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> pradem(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 prob_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Rademacher distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pradem(X, 0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc
= Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> pradem(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 prob_par, const bool log_form =
false)
```

Density function of the Rademacher distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pradem(X, 0.5, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Quantile Function

The quantile function of the Rademacher distribution:

$$q(r; p) = \begin{cases} -1 & \text{if } r \leq 1 - p \\ 1 & \text{else} \end{cases}$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2> qradem(const T1 p, const T2 prob_par) noexcept
Quantile function of the Rademacher distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::qradem(0.5, 0.4);
```

Parameters

- **p** – a real-valued input.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

the quantile function evaluated at **p**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline std::vector<rT> qradem(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 prob_par)
```

Quantile function of the Rademacher distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<int> x = {0.4, 0.5, 0.9};
stats::qradem(x, 0.5);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a vector of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> qradem(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 prob_par)
```

Quantile function of the Rademacher distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.4, 0.5, 0.9},
                {0.3, 0.6, 0.7} };
stats::qradem(X, 0.5);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> qradem(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 prob_par)
```

Quantile function of the Rademacher distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qradem(X, 0.5);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc
= Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> qradem(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 prob_par)
```

Quantile function of the Rademacher distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qradem(X, 0.5);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Random Sampling

Random sampling for the Rademacher distribution is achieved via the inverse probability integral transform.

Scalar Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename T>  
inline return_t<T> rradem(const T prob_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
```

Random sampling function for the Rademacher distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);  
stats::rradem(0.7, engine);
```

Parameters

- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Rademacher distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename T>  
inline return_t<T> rradem(const T prob_par, const ullint_t seed_val = std::random_device{ }())
```

Random sampling function for the Rademacher distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rradem(0.7, 1776);
```

Parameters

- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Rademacher distribution.

Vector/Matrix Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename mT, typename T1>  
inline mT rradem(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 prob_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Rademacher distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
// std::vector
stats::rradem<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,0.7,engine);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rradem<arma::mat>(5,4,0.7,engine);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rradem<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>>(5,4,0.7,engine);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rradem<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,0.7,engine);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Rademacher distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename mT, typename T1>
inline mT rradem(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 prob_par, const ullint_t seed_val =
    std::random_device{}())
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Rademacher distribution.

Example:

```
// std::vector
stats::rradem<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,0.7);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rradem<arma::mat>(5,4,0.7);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rradem<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>>(5,4,0.7);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rradem<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,0.7);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns

- **prob_par** – the probability parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Rademacher distribution.

<i>dradem</i>	density function of the Rademacher distribution
<i>pradem</i>	distribution function of the Rademacher distribution
<i>qradem</i>	quantile function of the Rademacher distribution
<i>rradem</i>	random sampling function of the Rademacher distribution

2.6.19 Student's t-Distribution**Table of contents**

- *Density Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Cumulative Distribution Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Quantile Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Random Sampling*
 - *Scalar Output*
 - *Vector/Matrix Output*

Density Function

The density function of the Student's t distribution:

$$f(x; \nu) = \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{\nu+1}{2}\right)}{\sqrt{\nu\pi}\Gamma\left(\frac{\nu}{2}\right)} \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{\nu}\right)^{-\frac{\nu+1}{2}}$$

where $\Gamma(\cdot)$ denotes the gamma function.

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2> dt(const T1 x, const T2 dof_par, const bool log_form = false) noexcept
    Density function of the t-distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::dt(0.37, 11, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

the density function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline std::vector<rT> dt(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 dof_par, const bool log_form = false)
    Density function of the t-distribution.
```

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {1.8, 0.7, 4.2};
stats::dt(x, 4, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.

- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a vector of density function values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> dt(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 dof_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the t-distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {1.8, 0.7, 4.2},
                 {0.3, 5.3, 3.7} };
stats::dt(X, 4, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> dt(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 dof_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the t-distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dt(X, 4, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

template<typename **eT**, typename **T1**, typename **rT** = common_return_t<**eT**, **T1**>, int **iTr** = Eigen::Dynamic, int **iTc** = Eigen::Dynamic>

inline EigenMat<**rT**, **iTr**, **iTc**> **dt**(const EigenMat<**eT**, **iTr**, **iTc**> &**X**, const **T1** dof_par, const bool log_form = false)

Density function of the t-distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dt(X, 4, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Cumulative Distribution Function

The cumulative distribution function of the Student's t distribution:

$$F(x; \nu) = \int_{-\infty}^x f(z; \nu) dz = \frac{1}{2} + x \Gamma\left(\frac{\nu+1}{2}\right) + \frac{{}_2F_1\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{\nu+1}{2}; \frac{3}{2}; -\frac{x^2}{\nu}\right)}{\sqrt{\nu\pi}\Gamma\left(\frac{\nu}{2}\right)}$$

where $\Gamma(\cdot)$ denotes the gamma function and ${}_2F_1$ denotes the hypergeometric function.

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

template<typename **T1**, typename **T2**>

constexpr common_return_t<**T1**, **T2**> **pt**(const **T1** x, const **T2** dof_par, const bool log_form = false) noexcept

Distribution function of the t-distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pt(0.37, 11, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

the cumulative distribution function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input**STL Containers**

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline std::vector<rT> pt(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 dof_par, const bool log_form = false)
    Distribution function of the t-distribution.
```

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.0, 1.0, 2.0};
stats::pt(x, 4, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a vector of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> pt(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 dof_par, const bool log_form = false)
    Distribution function of the t-distribution.
```

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, -1.7, 0.1},
                {0.9, 4.0, -0.3} };
stats::pt(X, 4, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> pt(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 dof_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the t-distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pt(X, 4, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc
= Eigen::Dynamic>
```

```
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> pt(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 dof_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the t-distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pt(X, 4, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Quantile Function

The quantile function of the Student's t distribution:

$$q(p; \nu) = \inf \{x : p \leq F(x; \nu)\}$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>  
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2> qt(const T1 p, const T2 dof_par) noexcept  
    Quantile function of the t-distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::qt(0.5, 11);
```

Parameters

- **p** – a real-valued input.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

the quantile function evaluated at **p**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>  
inline std::vector<rT> qt(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 dof_par)  
    Quantile function of the t-distribution.
```

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.3, 0.5, 0.8};  
stats::qt(x, 4);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a vector of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> qt(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 dof_par)
```

Quantile function of the t-distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 0.7, 0.9},
                {0.1, 0.8, 0.3} };
stats::qt(X,4);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> qt(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 dof_par)
```

Quantile function of the t-distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qt(X,4);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc
= Eigen::Dynamic>
```

```
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> qt(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 dof_par)
```

Quantile function of the t-distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qt(X,4);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Random Sampling

Scalar Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename T>  
inline return_t<T> rt(const T dof_par, rand_engine_t &engine)  
    Random sampling function for Student's t-distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);  
stats::rt(4,engine);
```

Parameters

- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from Student's t-distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename T>  
inline return_t<T> rt(const T dof_par, const ullint_t seed_val = std::random_device{ }())  
    Random sampling function for Student's t-distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::rt(4,1776);
```

Parameters

- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from Student's t-distribution.

Vector/Matrix Output

1. Random number engines

template<typename **mT**, typename **T1**>

inline *mT* **rt**(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const *T1* dof_par, rand_engine_t &engine)

Random matrix sampling function for Student's t-distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
// std::vector
stats::rt<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,12,engine);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rt<arma::mat>(5,4,12,engine);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rt<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>>(5,4,12,engine);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rt<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,12,engine);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the t-distribution.

2. Seed values

template<typename **mT**, typename **T1**>

inline *mT* **rt**(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const *T1* dof_par, const ullint_t seed_val = std::random_device{}())

Random matrix sampling function for Student's t-distribution.

Example:

```
// std::vector
stats::rt<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,12);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rt<arma::mat>(5,4,12);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rt<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>>(5,4,12);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rt<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,12);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type `float`, `double`, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **dof_par** – the degrees of freedom parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from Student's t-distribution.

<i>dt</i>	density function of the t-distribution
<i>pt</i>	distribution function of the t-distribution
<i>qt</i>	quantile function of the t-distribution
<i>rt</i>	random sampling function of the t-distribution

2.6.20 Uniform Distribution

Table of contents

- *Density Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Cumulative Distribution Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Quantile Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*

- * *Armadillo*
- * *Blaze*
- * *Eigen*
- *Random Sampling*
 - *Scalar Output*
 - *Vector/Matrix Output*

Density Function

The density function of the Uniform distribution:

$$f(x; a, b) = \frac{1}{b - a} \times \mathbf{1}[a \leq x \leq b]$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> dunif(const T1 x, const T2 a_par, const T3 b_par, const bool log_form =
false) noexcept
```

Density function of the Uniform distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dunif(0.5, -1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **a_par** – the lower bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **b_par** – the upper bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

the density function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> dunif(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par, const bool log_form =
                             false)
```

Density function of the Uniform distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {-2.0, 0.0, 2.0};
stats::dunif(x, -1.0, 3.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **a_par** – the lower bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **b_par** – the upper bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a vector of density function values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> dunif(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Uniform distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 0.7, 0.1},
                 {0.9, -0.3, 1.3} };
stats::dunif(X, -1.0, 3.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **a_par** – the lower bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **b_par** – the upper bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To =
blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> dunif(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par, const bool log_form
= false)
```

Density function of the Uniform distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dunif(X, -1.0, 3.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **a_par** – the lower bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **b_par** – the upper bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iT =
Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iT, iTc> dunif(const EigenMat<eT, iT, iTc> &X, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par, const bool
log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Uniform distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dunif(X, -1.0, 3.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **a_par** – the lower bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **b_par** – the upper bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Cumulative Distribution Function

The cumulative distribution function of the Uniform distribution:

$$F(x; a, b) = \int_a^x f(z; a, b) dz = \frac{x - a}{b - a} \times \mathbf{1}[a \leq x \leq b] + \times \mathbf{1}[x > b]$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> punif(const T1 x, const T2 a_par, const T3 b_par, const bool log_form =
false) noexcept
```

Distribution function of the Uniform distribution.

Example:

```
stats::punif(0.5, -1.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **a_par** – the lower bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **b_par** – the upper bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

the cumulative distribution function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> punif(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par, const bool log_form =
false)
```

Distribution function of the Uniform distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.3, 0.5, 0.9};
stats::punif(x, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **a_par** – the lower bound parameter, a real-valued input.

- **b_par** – the upper bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a vector of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> punif(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par, const bool log_form = false)
    Distribution function of the Uniform distribution.
```

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 0.7, 0.1},
                 {0.9, -0.3, 1.3} };
stats::punif(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **a_par** – the lower bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **b_par** – the upper bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To =
blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> punif(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par, const bool log_form
    = false)
    Distribution function of the Uniform distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::punif(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **a_par** – the lower bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **b_par** – the upper bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iTr =  
Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>  
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> punif(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par, const bool  
log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Uniform distribution.

Example:

```
stats::punif(X,3.0,2.0,false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **a_par** – the lower bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **b_par** – the upper bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Quantile Function

The quantile function of the Uniform distribution:

$$q(p; a, b) = a + p(b - a)$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>  
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> qunif(const T1 p, const T2 a_par, const T3 b_par) noexcept  
Quantile function of the Uniform distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::qunif(0.5,-1.0,2.0);
```

Parameters

- **p** – a real-valued input.

- **a_par** – the lower bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **b_par** – the upper bound parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

the quantile function evaluated at **p**.

Vector/Matrix Input**STL Containers**

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> qunif(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par)
```

Quantile function of the Uniform distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.3, 0.5, 0.9};
stats::qunif(x, 3.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **a_par** – the lower bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **b_par** – the upper bound parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a vector of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> qunif(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par)
```

Quantile function of the Uniform distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 0.7, 0.1},
                {0.9, 0.3, 0.87} };
stats::qunif(X, 3.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **a_par** – the lower bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **b_par** – the upper bound parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
```

```
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> qunif(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par)
```

Quantile function of the Uniform distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qunif(X, 3.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **a_par** – the lower bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **b_par** – the upper bound parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of X.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
```

```
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> qunif(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par)
```

Quantile function of the Uniform distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qunif(X, 3.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **a_par** – the lower bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **b_par** – the upper bound parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of X.

Random Sampling

Random sampling for the Uniform distribution is achieved via the `uniform_real_distribution` class from the C++ standard library, imported from `<random>`.

Scalar Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
inline common_return_t<T1, T2> runif(const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par, rand_engine_t &engine)
```

Random sampling function for the Uniform distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
stats::runif(3.0, 2.0, engine);
```

Parameters

- **a_par** – the lower bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **b_par** – the upper bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Uniform distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
inline common_return_t<T1, T2> runif(const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par, const ullint_t seed_val =
                                     std::random_device{ }())
```

Random sampling function for the Uniform distribution.

Example:

```
stats::runif(3.0, 2.0, 1776);
```

Parameters

- **a_par** – the lower bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **b_par** – the upper bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Uniform distribution.

```
template<typename T = double>
```

inline *T* **runif**()

Random sampling function for the Uniform distribution on the unit interval.

Example:

```
stats::runif();
```

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Uniform distribution.

Vector/Matrix Output

1. Random number engines

template<typename **mT**, typename **T1**, typename **T2**>

inline *mT* **runif**(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const *T1* a_par, const *T2* b_par, rand_engine_t &engine)

Random matrix sampling function for the Uniform distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);  
// std::vector  
stats::runif<std::vector<double>>(5,4,-1.0,3.0,engine);  
// Armadillo matrix  
stats::runif<arma::mat>(5,4,-1.0,3.0,engine);  
// Blaze dynamic matrix  
stats::runif<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>(5,4,-1.0,3.0,engine);  
// Eigen dynamic matrix  
stats::runif<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,-1.0,3.0,engine);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **a_par** – the lower bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **b_par** – the upper bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Uniform distribution.

2. Seed values

template<typename **mT**, typename **T1**, typename **T2**>

```
inline mT runif(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 a_par, const T2 b_par, const ullint_t seed_val =
    std::random_device{}())
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Uniform distribution.

Example:

```
// std::vector
stats::runif<std::vector<double>>>(5,4,-1.0,3.0);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::runif<arma::mat>(5,4,-1.0,3.0);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::runif<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>>(5,4,-1.0,3.0);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::runif<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,-1.0,3.0);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type `float`, `double`, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **a_par** – the lower bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **b_par** – the upper bound parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Uniform distribution.

<i>dunif</i>	density function of the Uniform distribution
<i>punif</i>	distribution function of the Uniform distribution
<i>qnorm</i>	quantile function of the Uniform distribution
<i>runif</i>	random sampling function of the Uniform distribution

2.6.21 Weibull Distribution

Table of contents

- *Density Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*

- * *Eigen*
- *Cumulative Distribution Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Quantile Function*
 - *Scalar Input*
 - *Vector/Matrix Input*
 - * *STL Containers*
 - * *Armadillo*
 - * *Blaze*
 - * *Eigen*
- *Random Sampling*
 - *Scalar Output*
 - *Vector/Matrix Output*

Density Function

The density function of the Weibull distribution:

$$f(x; k, \theta) = \frac{k}{\theta} \left(\frac{x}{\theta}\right)^{k-1} \exp\left(-\left(\frac{x}{\theta}\right)^k\right) \times \mathbf{1}[x \geq 0]$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> dweibull(const T1 x, const T2 shape_par, const T3 scale_par, const bool
                                                    log_form = false) noexcept
```

Density function of the Weibull distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dweibull(1.0, 2.0, 3.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

the density function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input**STL Containers**

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> dweibull(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par, const bool
                                log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Weibull distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {1.8, 0.7, 4.2};
stats::dweibull(x, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a vector of density function values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> dweibull(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par, const bool
                              log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Weibull distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {1.8, 0.7, 4.2},
                 {0.3, 5.3, 3.7} };
stats::dweibull(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To = blaze::columnMajor>
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> dweibull(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par, const
                                bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Weibull distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dweibull(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iTr = Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> dweibull(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par,
                                       const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Weibull distribution.

Example:

```
stats::dweibull(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of density function values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Cumulative Distribution Function

The cumulative distribution function of the Weibull distribution:

$$F(x; k, \theta) = \int_0^x f(z; k, \theta) dz = 1 - \exp\left(-\left(\frac{x}{\theta}\right)^k \times \mathbf{1}[x \geq 0]\right)$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> pweibull(const T1 x, const T2 shape_par, const T3 scale_par, const bool
                                                log_form = false) noexcept
```

Distribution function of the Weibull distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pweibull(1.0, 2.0, 3.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a real-valued input.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

the cumulative distribution function evaluated at **x**.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline std::vector<rT> pweibull(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par, const bool
                                log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Weibull distribution.

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {1.8, 0.7, 4.2};  
stats::pweibull(x, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a vector of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **x**.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>  
inline ArmaMat<rT> pweibull(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par, const bool  
                           log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Weibull distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {1.8, 0.7, 4.2},  
                {0.3, 5.3, 3.7} };  
stats::pweibull(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To =  
blaze::columnMajor>  
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> pweibull(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par, const  
                                bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Weibull distribution.

Example:


```
stats::pweibull(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iT =
Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>
inline EigenMat<rT, iT, iTc> pweibull(const EigenMat<eT, iT, iTc> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par,
                                     const bool log_form = false)
```

Distribution function of the Weibull distribution.

Example:

```
stats::pweibull(X, 3.0, 2.0, false);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-probability or the true form.

Returns

a matrix of CDF values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Quantile Function

The quantile function of the Weibull distribution:

$$q(p; k, \theta) = \lambda \times (-\ln(1 - p))^{1/k}$$

Methods for scalar input, as well as for vector/matrix input, are listed below.

Scalar Input

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>  
constexpr common_return_t<T1, T2, T3> qweibull(const T1 p, const T2 shape_par, const T3 scale_par) noexcept  
    Quantile function of the Weibull distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::qweibull(0.5, 2.0, 3.0);
```

Parameters

- **p** – a real-valued input.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

the quantile function evaluated at p.

Vector/Matrix Input

STL Containers

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>  
inline std::vector<rT> qweibull(const std::vector<eT> &x, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par)  
    Quantile function of the Weibull distribution.
```

Example:

```
std::vector<double> x = {0.3, 0.5, 0.9};  
stats::qweibull(x, 3.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **x** – a standard vector.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a vector of quantile values corresponding to the elements of x.

Armadillo

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>>
inline ArmaMat<rT> qweibull(const ArmaMat<eT> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par)
```

Quantile function of the Weibull distribution.

Example:

```
arma::mat X = { {0.2, 0.7, 0.1},
                 {0.9, 0.3, 0.87} };
stats::qweibull(X, 3.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of X.

Blaze

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, bool To =
blaze::columnMajor>
```

```
inline BlazeMat<rT, To> qweibull(const BlazeMat<eT, To> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par)
```

Quantile function of the Weibull distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qweibull(X, 3.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of X.

Eigen

```
template<typename eT, typename T1, typename T2, typename rT = common_return_t<eT, T1, T2>, int iTr =  
Eigen::Dynamic, int iTc = Eigen::Dynamic>  
inline EigenMat<rT, iTr, iTc> qweibull(const EigenMat<eT, iTr, iTc> &X, const T1 shape_par, const T2  
                                     scale_par)
```

Quantile function of the Weibull distribution.

Example:

```
stats::qweibull(X, 3.0, 2.0);
```

Parameters

- **X** – a matrix of input values.
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.

Returns

a matrix of quantile values corresponding to the elements of **X**.

Random Sampling

Random sampling for the Weibull distribution is achieved via the inverse probability integral transform.

Scalar Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>  
inline common_return_t<T1, T2> rweibull(const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par, rand_engine_t &engine)  
    Random sampling function for the Weibull distribution.
```

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);  
stats::rweibull(3.0, 2.0, engine);
```

Parameters

- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Weibull distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
inline common_return_t<T1, T2> rweibull(const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par, const ullint_t seed_val =
                                     std::random_device{}())
```

Random sampling function for the Weibull distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rweibull(3.0, 2.0, 1776);
```

Parameters

- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Weibull distribution.

Vector/Matrix Output

1. Random number engines

```
template<typename mT, typename T1, typename T2>
inline mT rweibull(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par, rand_engine_t
                  &engine)
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Weibull distribution.

Example:

```
stats::rand_engine_t engine(1776);
// std::vector
stats::rweibull<std::vector<double>>(5, 4, 3.0, 2.0, engine);
// Armadillo matrix
stats::rweibull<arma::mat>(5, 4, 3.0, 2.0, engine);
// Blaze dynamic matrix
stats::rweibull<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double, blaze::columnMajor>>(5, 4, 3.0, 2.0,
↪engine);
// Eigen dynamic matrix
stats::rweibull<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5, 4, 3.0, 2.0, engine);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type float, double, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns

- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Weibull distribution.

2. Seed values

```
template<typename mT, typename T1, typename T2>
```

```
inline mT rweibull(const ullint_t n, const ullint_t k, const T1 shape_par, const T2 scale_par, const ullint_t seed_val  
                  = std::random_device{}())
```

Random matrix sampling function for the Weibull distribution.

Example:

```
// std::vector  
stats::rweibull<std::vector<double>>(5,4,3.0,2.0);  
// Armadillo matrix  
stats::rweibull<arma::mat>(5,4,3.0,2.0);  
// Blaze dynamic matrix  
stats::rweibull<blaze::DynamicMatrix<double,blaze::columnMajor>>(5,4,3.0,2.0);  
// Eigen dynamic matrix  
stats::rweibull<Eigen::MatrixXd>(5,4,3.0,2.0);
```

Note: This function requires template instantiation; acceptable output types include: `std::vector`, with element type `float`, `double`, etc., as well as Armadillo, Blaze, and Eigen dense matrices.

Parameters

- **n** – the number of output rows
- **k** – the number of output columns
- **shape_par** – the shape parameter, a real-valued input.
- **scale_par** – the scale parameter, a real-valued input.
- **seed_val** – initialize the random engine with a non-negative integral-valued seed.

Returns

a matrix of pseudo-random draws from the Weibull distribution.

<i>dweibull</i>	density function of the Weibull distribution
<i>pweibull</i>	distribution function of the Weibull distribution
<i>qweibull</i>	quantile function of the Weibull distribution
<i>rweibull</i>	random sampling function of the Weibull distribution

2.6.22 Wishart Distribution

Table of contents

- [Density Function](#)
- [Random Sampling](#)

Density Function

The density function of the Wishart distribution:

$$f(\mathbf{X}; \mathbf{\Psi}, \nu) = \frac{1}{2^{\frac{\nu p}{2}} |\mathbf{\Psi}|^{\frac{\nu}{2}} \Gamma_p\left(\frac{\nu}{2}\right)} |\mathbf{X}|^{\frac{\nu-p-1}{2}} \exp\left(-\frac{1}{2} \text{tr}(\mathbf{\Psi}^{-1} \mathbf{X})\right)$$

where Γ_p is the Multivariate Gamma function, $|\cdot|$ denotes the matrix determinant, and $\text{tr}(\cdot)$ denotes the matrix trace.

```
template<typename mT, typename pT, typename not_arma_mat<mT>::type* = nullptr>
inline return_t<pT> dwish(const mT &X, const mT &Psi_par, const pT nu_par, const bool log_form = false)
```

Density function of the Wishart distribution.

Parameters

- **X** – a positive semi-definite matrix.
- **Psi_par** – a positive semi-definite scale matrix.
- **nu_par** – the degrees of parameter, a real-valued input.
- **log_form** – return the log-density or the true form.

Returns

the density function evaluated at **X**.

Random Sampling

```
template<typename mT, typename pT, typename not_arma_mat<mT>::type* = nullptr>
inline mT rwish(const mT &Psi_par, const pT nu_par, rand_engine_t &engine, const bool pre_chol = false)
```

Random sampling function for the Wishart distribution.

Parameters

- **Psi_par** – a positive semi-definite scale matrix.
- **nu_par** – the degrees of parameter, a real-valued input.
- **engine** – a random engine, passed by reference.
- **pre_chol** – indicate whether **Psi_par** is passed in lower triangular (Cholesky) format.

Returns

a pseudo-random draw from the Wishart distribution.

<i>dwish</i>	density function of the Wishart distribution
<i>rwish</i>	random sampling function of the Wishart distribution

D

dbern (C++ function), 10–12
 dbeta (C++ function), 20–22
 dbinom (C++ function), 31–33
 dcauchy (C++ function), 42–44
 dchisq (C++ function), 53–55
 dexp (C++ function), 64–66
 df (C++ function), 74–76
 dgamma (C++ function), 85–87
 dinvgamma (C++ function), 96–98
 dinvgauss (C++ function), 107–109
 dinvwish (C++ function), 117
 dlaplace (C++ function), 119–121
 dlnorm (C++ function), 130–132
 dlogis (C++ function), 141–143
 dmvnorm (C++ function), 151
 dnorm (C++ function), 153–156
 dpois (C++ function), 166–168
 dradem (C++ function), 176–178
 dt (C++ function), 187–189
 dunif (C++ function), 197–199
 dweibull (C++ function), 208–210
 dwish (C++ function), 219

P

pbern (C++ function), 12–14
 pbeta (C++ function), 23–25
 pbinom (C++ function), 34–36
 pcauchy (C++ function), 45–47
 pchisq (C++ function), 56–58
 pexp (C++ function), 66–68
 pf (C++ function), 77–79
 pgamma (C++ function), 88–90
 pinvgamma (C++ function), 99–101
 pinvgauss (C++ function), 110–112
 plaplace (C++ function), 122–124
 plnorm (C++ function), 133–135
 plogis (C++ function), 144–146
 pnorm (C++ function), 156–159
 ppois (C++ function), 168–170
 pradem (C++ function), 179–181
 pt (C++ function), 189–191

punif (C++ function), 200–202
 pweibull (C++ function), 211–213

Q

qbern (C++ function), 15, 16
 qbeta (C++ function), 25–27
 qbinom (C++ function), 36–38
 qcauchy (C++ function), 47–49
 qchisq (C++ function), 58–60
 qexp (C++ function), 69, 70
 qf (C++ function), 79–81
 qgamma (C++ function), 90–92
 qinvgamma (C++ function), 101–103
 qinvgauss (C++ function), 112–114
 qlaplace (C++ function), 124–126
 qlnorm (C++ function), 135–137
 qlogis (C++ function), 146–148
 qnorm (C++ function), 159–162
 qpois (C++ function), 171, 172
 qradem (C++ function), 181–183
 qt (C++ function), 192, 193
 qunif (C++ function), 202–204
 qweibull (C++ function), 214–216

R

rbern (C++ function), 17, 18
 rbeta (C++ function), 28, 29
 rbinom (C++ function), 39, 40
 rcauchy (C++ function), 50, 51
 rchisq (C++ function), 60–62
 rexp (C++ function), 71, 72
 rf (C++ function), 82, 83
 rgamma (C++ function), 93, 94
 rinvgamma (C++ function), 104, 105
 rinvgauss (C++ function), 115, 116
 rinvwish (C++ function), 118
 rlaplace (C++ function), 127, 128
 rlnorm (C++ function), 138, 139
 rlogis (C++ function), 149, 150
 rmvnorm (C++ function), 152
 rnorm (C++ function), 162–164
 rpois (C++ function), 173, 174

`rradem` (*C++ function*), 184, 185
`rt` (*C++ function*), 194, 195
`runif` (*C++ function*), 205, 206
`rweibull` (*C++ function*), 216–218
`rwish` (*C++ function*), 219